

Monash University



Monash University

Wellington Road

Clayton VIC 3800

Phone No: 1800 MONASH

Email: future@monash.edu

Web site:

www.monash.edu.au/study

Campus location and contact

Berwick

100 Clyde Road

Berwick VIC 3806

Caulfield

900 Dandenong Road

Caulfield East VIC 3145

Clayton

Wellington Road

Clayton VIC 3800

Gippsland

Northways Road

Churchill VIC 3842

Parkville

381 Royal Parade

Parkville VIC 3052

Peninsula

McMahons Road

Frankston VIC 3199

Open days

- **Open Day 2013- Berwick & Peninsula:**

03 August 2013, Time:
10am - 4pm

- **Open Day 2013 - Caulfield, Clayton and Parkville:**

04 August 2013, Time:
10am - 4pm

Semester dates

- **Semester 1 dates:**

03 March 2014 - 30 May
2014

Named after engineer, military leader and public administrator Sir John Monash, Monash University was established in the Australian city of Melbourne in 1958. Today, Monash is Australia's largest university, attracting students from more than 170 countries.

With more than 270,000 graduates across the world, campuses in Malaysia and South Africa, an education and research centre in Italy, a joint-research academy in India, the Southeast University-Monash University Joint Graduate School in Suzhou, China and a truly unique alliance with the University of Warwick in the UK, Monash is a global university with the ambition and ability to address momentous global challenges.

Monash is one of the world's top 100 universities, renowned not only for its brilliant teaching, but for its transformative research and for the difference its students make in the world once they graduate.

The university consistently rates highly in three of the world's most prestigious ranking indices: The latest QS World University Rankings rated Monash 61st in the world and the Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2012/13 rated Monash 99th in the world.

The Academic Ranking of World Universities rated Monash in the 101-150 band (with an estimated placing of 137th in the world).

Monash offers the opportunity to study across both traditional and emerging disciplines, with courses delivered by ten faculties:

- Art Design & Architecture
- Arts
- Business and Economics
- Education
- Engineering
- Information Technology
- Law
- Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences
- Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Science
- Science

Monash University also offers one of the most comprehensive selections of double degrees in Australia.

Monash has an international reputation for cutting-edge research in stem cell science, nanotechnology, reproductive biology, drug development and discovery, injury prevention and road safety among many other disciplines.

At Monash, we equip our graduates with skills for the global workforce. Many Monash courses include an internship that gives students valuable workplace experience, so they are ready to step straight into work.

Monash has a strong track record of long-term, successful relationships with industry, government and the community. Its partnerships and engagement programs range from close links with immediate neighbours to groundbreaking collaborations with organisations across the world.

A Monash experience doesn't have to be confined to Australia.

Monash has exchange agreements with more than 100 universities in 25 different countries and one of the largest

- **Semester 2 dates :**
28 July 2014 - 24 October
2014

international study programs of any Australian university. With unlimited opportunities to study and undertake research throughout the world, we offer students a truly international learning experience.

For more information about courses and opportunities at Monash visit www.monash.edu/study

Age requirements

Generally an applicant must be at least 17 years of age at the time of enrolment in a course.

For more information: <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/applications/undergraduate/entry/age.html>

English Requirements

All applicants must meet the English language entry requirements of the University to be eligible for an offer.

For more information: <http://www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/undergrad/entry-requirements/english-requirements.html>

Eligibility scores

Monash University has set an eligibility score for courses (based on ATAR scores). Monash University also has a minimum ATAR score of 70.00 for all Bachelor degree courses, even for courses where middle-band is not used or where a range of selection criteria is used. Applicants who receive a special consideration bonus may be selected under the course eligibility score or the University's minimum ATAR score if the bonus lifts them above this score. A list of the University's eligibility scores can be found in the link below.

For more information: <http://myuniversity.gov.au/CourseSearch>

Admission Tests

Applicants for courses that list STAT as an Extra requirement must sit STAT if:

- they have no school, TAFE or university results that can be considered for entry. (Only Information Technology courses and the Nursing course at Gippsland will consider applicants on this basis), or
- they have TAFE or other tertiary qualifications with ungraded assessment and no other basis for entry, or
- they have VCAL or other secondary study with ungraded assessment but no other basis for entry.

Note: Ungraded assessment means assessment with pass/fail results rather than grades.

STAT results will not be considered for selection to Monash University courses if you:

- have gained VCE or an equivalent Year 12 qualification, or
- have gained a VET or TAFE certificate or diploma with graded assessment at level IV or above, or
- have passed two or more university subjects with graded assessment.

Credit transfer and pathways into courses

Credit Transfer

For more information: <http://www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/credit.html>

Admission Process and Pathways into courses

Admission to Monash is based on competitive selection. In order to assess, compare and differentiate between

candidates, scored or graded results are required. For example: (a) numerical results; (b) graded results such as High Distinction (HD), Distinction (D), Credit (C); or A, B, C etc. Where applicants provide assessment results in the form of pass/fail or competent/non-competent indicators only, they will not be selected. Where graded or scored results are not available, candidates should provide additional scored information that may enhance selection prospects. This should include previous Year 12 results or results of other post secondary studies. Some courses will consider ungraded results when the applicant also has STAT results: see section on 'Admission Tests'.

You may not have the requirements you need for direct entry into Monash University. If not, pathway programs are another way to enter the University.

For more information: <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/options/pathways.html>

Special consideration

Special Entry Access Scheme (SEAS)

Monash University understands that for some people, the opportunity to demonstrate their potential for university study may have been restricted due to their financial, geographical, cultural or personal circumstances. We recognise that given the opportunity these people have the ability to succeed at university.

Monash offers a range of entry pathways and special admissions schemes to help you gain entry to your chosen degree.

You could be eligible for a guaranteed place at Monash, even if your ATAR is below the clearly-in rank. If you are financially disadvantaged, an Indigenous Australian, or completing Year 12 at a school on Monash University's under-represented schools list, complete your SEAS application to be considered for the Monash Guarantee. For a more information, eligibility criteria and a full list of courses included in the scheme go to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/options/guaranteed-entry/>

High achieving students admitted through the Monash Guarantee may be invited to join the Vice-Chancellor's Access Monash Scholars. Benefits include \$1000 UniStart Bursary and access to a range of special activities.

If you have applied for SEAS we will use the information provided to adjust your ATAR. The Monash SEAS estimate calculator provides an estimate of the adjusted ATAR by adding bonus points based on the type and level of difficulty experienced by SEAS applicants. See how SEAS can help you at Monash at <http://www.monash.edu/SEAS> Applicants who are not close to course selection standards, or who possess no relevant previous qualifications, can find out about pathways to qualify for admission to Monash at <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/pathways/>

For more information: <http://www.adm.monash.edu/admissions/special-admissions-scheme.html>

Enrolment and deferment

Enrolment dates

- VTAC UG Round 1: 24-30 January 2014
- VTAC UG Round 2: 11-12 February 2014
- VTAC GET Round 1: 16 January 2014
- VTAC GET Round 2: 28-29 January 2014

For more information: <http://www.monash.edu.au/enrolments/first-time/>

Fees

For more information: <http://www.monash.edu.au/fees/>

Scholarships

Monash offers one of the most comprehensive scholarship programs in Australia, and celebrates the accomplishments of the country's highest achieving secondary school students.

The program has two main objectives: to reward academic excellence and to ensure we remain a truly inclusive institution.

We offer exceptional students both financial reward and a package of benefits which enables them to develop themselves further - academically, personally and professionally.

For some students the dream of studying at Monash or at university generally, may feel out of reach for financial, geographical, cultural or personal reasons. Understanding this, we've made a substantial number of Monash scholarships available to ensure students who have experienced difficult circumstances are able to participate and succeed at Monash. These scholarships and bursaries are available for students who are:

- experiencing financial hardship
- of Indigenous Australian descent
- experiencing difficult circumstances
- from regional and remote areas
- have a disability or long-term medical condition
- attended an under-represented schools
- are a recent refugee.

Further information regarding Monash scholarships, including a list of merit scholarships you will be automatically assessed for when you submit a VTAC course application, is available at www.monash.edu/scholarships

Gippsland Campus Information

Monash University Gippsland campus and the University of Ballarat are working to join together, to create an expanded regional University from 1 January 2014. This proposal is subject to government decisions which are anticipated early in the second half of 2013, in time for student applications to VTAC for commencement in 2014. Please check the VTAC course search system for up-to-date course offerings at the Gippsland campus.

Graduate Entry Teaching (GET course enquiries)

Admissions and Student Services - Faculty of Education

Berwick Campus

Telephone: (03) 9904 7666

Email: education.berwick@monash.edu

Clayton Campus

Telephone: (03) 9905 2888

Email: education.clayton@monash.edu

Gippsland Campus

Telephone: (03) 9902 6375

Email: education.gippsland@monash.edu

Peninsula Campus

Telephone: (03) 9904 4291

Email: education.peninsula@monash.edu

GET Handbook brochure:

<http://www.education.monash.edu.au/>

Services

Applying for Accommodation

Monash Residential Services offers a great range of on-campus accommodation options for students, providing you with a convenient, safe and enjoyable living environment where you can create some truly unforgettable experiences. Students will benefit from the opportunity to create lifelong friendships with students from different backgrounds and join a large range of activities and groups within their hall and the greater MRS community. There is 24 hour, 7 days per week, residential support, pastoral care and advice available from staff and student leaders. We also offer a great range of services for those looking for off-campus accommodation to assist you in making an informed choice when moving out of home. Applications for on campus accommodation in 2014 open from 3 August, 2013. Apply early as spaces are limited.

Monash Residential Services is more than just a room.

For more information: <http://www.mrs.monash.edu>

Indigenous Services

Indigenous students can access a range of support services through the Yulendj Indigenous Engagement Unit, located on the Clayton campus.

Prospective students are supported through all aspects of the application process including course, scholarship and accommodation applications. Yulendj staff can also advise students on alternative entry pathways into their preferred course.

Services for current students include: academic support through individual tutoring; access to dedicated student lounges and computer laboratories with printing, internet and email access; an onsite wellbeing service including access to counseling, coaching and study skills sessions; mentoring and career transition programs. Yulendj hosts many social and cultural events throughout the year.

For more information: <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/life/indigenous/>

Accounting (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328011 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328011	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	16	16
Feb	RC	-	17	17

- Bachelor of Accounting: 3 years full time study

About the course: A specialised accounting degree, aimed at high-achieving students, this course will give you skills to become an accounting professional. As part of your degree, you will undertake 26 weeks of industry-based

learning placements in major accounting firms and leading industrial organisations, and receive a \$16,000 scholarship. Depending on your subject selection, this course qualifies you for associate membership of and entry to CPA Program of CPA Australia, entry into the Chartered Accountants Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), and associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants. This degree also provides you with the flexibility to study up to six electives in subject areas other than accounting. Typically, all Bachelor of Accounting students gain employment in accounting, most at major accounting firms, before they graduate. This course is only available to CY12 applicants.

Major studies: Accounting.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All) : All applicants must submit the Accounting Supplementary form by 30 November. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/aaf/student/bacc-supplementary-html

Interview (CY12-All) : Applicants who complete the form to the required standards will be interviewed. Final ranking will be equally based on the ATAR and outcomes of the interview.

Accounting (Business) (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227261 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227261	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	83.30	60.00	65	77
Feb	83.30	60.00	66	84

Caulfield: 2800227263 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Accounting): 3 years full time study

About the course: Accounting is a sophisticated and important element of business. In this degree, you will develop a comprehensive understanding of the accounting discipline and be able to apply your knowledge in a range of business settings. As part of your degree you will study core business units that will give you a broad business perspective, as well as an accounting major, which will give you specialised skills in the field. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for three years on a full-time basis, including introductory units, a major and elective units. The introductory units include accounting, commercial law, business statistics, microeconomics, management and marketing. Depending on your subject selection, this course qualifies you for associate membership of and entry to CPA Program of CPA Australia, entry into the Chartered Accountants Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), and associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants. You also have the flexibility to study a second major in another business field or from another faculty of the university, and the option to undertake an internship, study overseas or participate in Monash leadership programs. This degree equips you for a career as a professional accountant across the public, private and corporate sectors.

Major studies: Accounting.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the form receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Accounting and Finance (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328621 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328621	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.20	21.05	20	25
Feb	91.20	21.05	20	26

Clayton: 2800328623 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting and Finance): 3 years full time study

About the course: This course is aimed at students who wish to work as accountants, or within the fields of investment and finance. This combination of accounting and finance majors offers you broader career options than studying either one in isolation. You will develop strong analytical skills and gain a solid grounding in all aspects of commerce, as well as developing managerial and decision-making skills, which will enable you to provide effective financial management in the continuously changing domestic and international financial markets. Depending on your subject selection, this course qualifies you for associate membership of and entry to CPA Program of CPA Australia, entry into the Chartered Accountants Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), and associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants. You also have the option to undertake an internship, study overseas or participate in Monash leadership programs. As a graduate you are likely to find employment in banks, private and public practice or within government. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for three years on a full-time basis, including introductory units in commerce disciplines and two major specialisations - one in accounting and one in finance.

Major studies: Accounting, Finance.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Accounting/Banking and Finance (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227561 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227561	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	86.95	44.83	87	91
Feb	86.95	47.13	89	96

Caulfield: 2800227563 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Accounting) and Bachelor of Business (Banking and Finance): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree gives you the capacity to work in a wide variety of positions across the finance sector by providing you with a strong combination of business, accounting and finance skills. This combination of degrees offers broader career options than studying one degree by itself. Within the accounting degree you will develop high-level accounting skills, which will enable you to work as an accountant in public and private practice or in government organisations. Depending on your subject selection, this course qualifies you for associate membership of and entry to CPA Program of CPA Australia, entry into the Chartered Accountants Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), and associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants. Within the banking and finance degree, you will focus on corporate finance subjects including capital structures, investments, mergers and acquisitions, commercial and investment banking, stock markets, retail markets and capital markets.

The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for four years on a full-time basis, and includes introductory units and majors specialisations in accounting and banking and finance. Introductory units include accounting, commercial law, business statistics, economics, management and marketing. This degree also offers additional opportunities including internships, overseas study and leadership programs.

With this wide skill set, you are likely to find employment across the financial services sector, either as accountants or in corporate finance roles in banks and other institutions.

Major studies: Accounting, Banking and finance.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information. SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the form receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Accounting/Management (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227771 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227771	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
------------	------------	---------	-------------	--------------

Jan	86.80	35.29	17	19
Feb	86.80	41.18	18	20

Caulfield: 2800227773 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Accounting) and Bachelor of Business (Management): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree provides a professional education in business, with specialisations in both accounting and management. The blend of accounting and management skills, combined with general business studies prepares you to be competitive in management accounting environments. Within the accounting degree you will develop high-level accounting skills, enabling you to work as an accountant in public and private practice or in government organisations. Depending on your subject selection, this course qualifies you for associate membership of and entry to CPA Program of CPA Australia, entry into the Chartered Accountants Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), and associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants. This is combined with a management degree that gives you a broad understanding of key business principles and management issues. This double degree also offers additional opportunities including internships, overseas study and leadership programs. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for four years on a full-time basis, including introductory units and major specialisations in accounting and management. The introductory units include accounting, commercial law, business statistics, economics, management and marketing.

Major studies: Accounting, Management.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information. SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the form receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Aerospace Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328001 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328001	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	92.05	47.83	24	33
Feb	92.05	56.52	26	35

Clayton: 2800328003 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: Students undertake studies in the core discipline areas of aerodynamics, aerospace materials, aerospace structures, propulsion and aerospace instrumentation and control and design. Level one includes the basic sciences such as mathematics, physics and chemistry. In later years, the core discipline areas of aerodynamics, propulsion, materials, structures, avionics/control, design and dynamics/mechanics are introduced

and developed, together with a sequence in control avionics/instrumentation and additional professional/management and project-based units. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Aerodynamics, Aerospace engineering, Avionics, Engineering, Engineering design.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Aerospace Engineering (Honours)/Arts (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328111 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328111	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	6	7
Feb	n/a	-	6	7

Clayton: 2800328113 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course enables aerospace engineering students to complement their program by selecting units from the very wide range of disciplines in the humanities, social sciences and communications offered by the Faculty of Arts. Students undertake a mix of aerospace engineering and arts units over the 5 years. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical), English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2.5 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any LOTE equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 4 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Aerospace Engineering (Honours)/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328171 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328171	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	4	5
Feb	n/a	-	5	6

Clayton: 2800328173 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Laws: 6 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

The study of aerospace engineering will focus on aerodynamics, aerospace materials, structures, propulsion, instrumentation and control. This will be complemented by a major emphasis on design, which will be taught with a project-based focus. Current industry practice and guidance on professional issues such as ethics, legal, environmental and safety issues will also be covered. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Administrative law, Aerodynamics, Aerospace engineering, Avionics, Civil procedure, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Engineering, Engineering design, Equity, Evidence, Human rights, Intellectual property, Lawyers ethics and society, Professional practice, Property, Taxation, Torts, Trusts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) :

Aerospace Engineering (Honours)/Science (HE)**Monash University**Clayton: 2800328311 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328311	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.15	29.17	24	26
Feb	93.15	33.33	26	28

Clayton: 2800328313 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science: 5 years full time study

About the course: Students undertake studies in the core discipline areas of aerodynamics, aerospace materials, aerospace structures, propulsion and aerospace instrumentation and control and design combined with studies in science. First year studies: core engineering units and mathematics, and two of biology, chemistry, earth sciences, physics, computer science, astrophysics or additional mathematics. Students undertake a mix of aerospace engineering and science subjects over the five years. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Aerodynamics, Aerospace engineering, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Avionics, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Computer science, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Engineering, Engineering design, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Immunology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Applications Development (HE)**Monash University**Caulfield: 2800227661 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227661	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	2

Feb	n/a	-	2	2
-----	-----	---	---	---

Caulfield: 2800227663 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a foundation in IT, with a focus on the technologies and techniques used to create computer-based systems and the development processes used in the construction of large-scale IT-based systems. A set of core units covers basic concepts underlying all studies in IT. The applications development major comprises units covering all aspects of the development process ranging from systems analysis and design to programming and implementation. A final year industry experience project enables students to put their knowledge and skills into practice on a real-life problem. Electives can be used to deepen knowledge of IT, or to give more breadth to studies by taking units in areas such as business, arts or science.

Local students can apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning program in which they complete a 22-week industry placement and receive a generous scholarship. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Application Development, Computer applications, Computer programming, Computer studies, Computing, Database management, Information technology, Information technology and systems, Programming, Software development, Systems analysis and design, Systems design and development.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants described under the Admissions Test section are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Applied Linguistics (Grad)

Monash University

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Applied Linguistics: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: Professionals who know how language works and how it can be utilised in a multitude of situations are highly-valued in the workplace. This course offers professionals in a wide range of disciplines the opportunity to expand their knowledge of how language works. Students gain a critical understanding of theoretical and practical issues relating to applied linguistics, including second/foreign language acquisition, language teaching, language contact and intercultural communication. The course is available in three streams: General applied linguistics; Japanese applied linguistics; and English as an international language.

Major studies: Cultures, English, English as an international language, General applied linguistics, Humanities, Japanese applied linguistics, Languages, Linguistics.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Architecture (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227191 (GSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227191	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	87.25	6.15	65	79
Feb	85.60	14.67	78	94

Caulfield: 2800227193 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Architectural Design: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course offers a program of education in the discipline of architecture. The focus of this course is on the creative design process and professional requirements for the practice of architecture. It is the first in a two-degree program intended for students who wish to qualify for practice as an architect. Students who attain the Bachelors degree will automatically be offered a place in the Masters course.

The key component of studies is the Architecture Design Studio, which provides the opportunity to investigate ideas and experiment with different processes of design production. Throughout the course students develop abilities to critically observe, analyse and produce architecture. To support the development of design skills, students learn how technology and environment impacts on design, and the influence theory and history has on architecture as a discipline. Students will explore the professional practice of architecture and develop the communication skills to complement your architectural practice. The course develops architecture as a creative discipline alongside the Faculty's fine art and design courses.

Major studies: Architectural communication, Architectural design, Architecture, Building design, Building technologies, Built environment, Computer-aided design (CAD), Design, Design theory, Digital design and fabrication, History (architecture), Landscape studies, Sustainable architecture, Urban design, Urban studies.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in any Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : The supplementary form consists of 2 steps. Step 1: All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply. Step 2: (CY12-All, NY12-Some): Applicants with no previous studies in architecture need to complete the pre-selection activity. Applicants will receive details of the pre-selection activity after registration.

Folio (NY12-Some) : Applicants with a background in Architecture will need to present their folio during the interview process. Submission of a digital copy is also required.

Interview (CY12-Some, NY12-Some) : Shortlisted applicants will be contacted by 12 November with details of the interview process. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score, pre-selection activity or folio, and ATAR or GPA.

For further information regarding pre-selection activity, folio or interview process, or to confirm if you are an applicant with a background in architecture, contact: mada@monash.edu

Architecture (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Commonwealth-supported places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Architecture: 2 years full time study

About the course: This program is the second of two programs in the discipline of architecture required for professional registration. The Master of Architecture offers an accredited coursework postgraduate education in the discipline of architecture and meets the requirements for professional registration. The program of study will engage students with design, social, historical and theoretical contexts of architecture as well as providing knowledge of the professional requirements for the practice of architecture. Students who have successfully completed the Bachelor of Architectural Design at Monash University will automatically progress to the Master of Architecture. The course accepts additional intake of students with a bachelor degree in architecture from a recognised tertiary institution. Students are trained to combine creative vision with technical expertise to develop innovative solutions to the complex challenges facing our evolving built environments.

Major studies: Architectural Design, Architecture.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree Architecture.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : Details of the selection requirements are available from <http://www.artdes.monash.edu.au/architecture/courses/master-selection.html>

Architecture Scholars program (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227741 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** [Through VTAC](#) main round

2800227741	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	99.65	-	2	2

Feb	99.65	-	2	2
-----	-------	---	---	---

- Bachelor of Architectural Design Scholars Program: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course offers a program of education in the discipline of architecture for high achieving students. Dean's Scholars also gain access to a range of opportunities not available to other students. The select group of scholars will join the architecture course which focuses on the creative design process and professional requirements for the practice of architecture. It is the first in a two-degree program intended for students who wish to qualify for practice as an architect. Students who attain the Bachelors degree will automatically be offered a place in the Masters course.

The key component of studies is the Architecture Design Studio, which provides the opportunity to investigate ideas and experiment with different processes of design production. Throughout the course students develop abilities to critically observe, analyse and produce architecture. To support the development of design skills, students learn how technology and environment impacts on design, and the influence theory and history has on architecture as a discipline. Students will explore the professional practice of architecture and develop the communication skills to complement your architectural practice. The course develops architecture as a creative discipline alongside the Faculty's fine art and design courses.

Major studies: Architectural communication, Architectural design, Architecture, Building design, Building technologies, Built environment, Computer-aided design (CAD), Design, Design theory, Digital design and fabrication, History (architecture), Landscape studies, Sustainable architecture, Urban design, Urban studies.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in any Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All) : The supplementary form consists of 2 steps. Step 1: All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply. Step 2: (CY12-All) : Applicants with no previous studies in architecture need to complete the pre-selection activity. Applicants will receive details of the pre-selection activity after registration.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Shortlisted applicants will be contacted by 12 November with details of the interview process. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score, pre-selection activity or folio, and ATAR or GPA.

For further information regarding pre-selection activity, folio or interview process, or to confirm if you are an applicant with a background in architecture, contact: mada@monash.edu

Arts (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800228131 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800228131	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	80.05	43.34	305	458
Feb	80.05	49.83	323	490

Caulfield: 2800228133 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Clayton: 2800328131 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328131	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.05	24.19	466	638
Feb	85.05	29.49	492	682

Clayton: 2800328133 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts: 3 years full time study

About the course: Monash Bachelor of Arts students learn about the diverse world in which we live, and how we might live in the future. They are encouraged to think about cultural, linguistic and geographical differences and to ask how and why these variations have occurred over time. Studying Arts encourages students to take an innovative approach in tackling world issues and fosters a global perspective. Arts students are self-reliant researchers, seeking out a variety of resources in order to answer complicated questions. They are expert communicators and resist easy answers or simplistic solutions. They strive to develop an ethical and intellectual framework within which they can understand what it means to be human.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts (Global) (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800228751 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800228751	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.05	36.11	37	58
Feb	85.05	47.22	38	59

Caulfield: 2800228753 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Clayton: 2800328751 (CSP) full-time/part-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328751	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
------------	------------	---------	-------------	--------------

Jan	86.15	27.96	93	115
Feb	86.15	32.63	96	118

Clayton: 2800328753 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (Global): 3 years full time study

About the course: In this course, students don't just study global culture; they experience it first-hand by studying up to three semesters overseas at either the Monash University Sunway campus, Monash South Africa or an approved partner university anywhere in the world. Students complete an international studies major focusing on the effect of globalisation and integration, including the benefits and the downsides. Graduates will be equipped for a global career in a wide range of established and emerging fields, including foreign affairs, diplomacy, intelligence and government.

Major studies: International studies.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts (Global)/Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328141 (CSP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328141	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.30	12.50	16	17
Feb	93.30	23.53	20	21

Clayton: 2800328143 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (Global) and Bachelor of Commerce: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree equips you for a career at the top of your profession, providing you with business skills as well as critical-thinking, communication and analytical skills. Within the commerce degree, you will combine core business and commerce subjects and a major area of study (specialisations) from commerce disciplines. Within the arts degree, you will study an international studies major, an arts minor, one compulsory global studies unit and arts elective units. An additional requirement within the Arts (Global) components of this course is a compulsory minimum period of one semester of overseas study. This degree also offers additional opportunities including internships and leadership programs.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business modelling, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, International commerce, International studies, Management studies, Marketing, Philosophy and politics, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Arts (Global)/Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328181 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328181	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.00	35.42	49	58
Feb	91.00	45.83	50	59

Clayton: 2800328183 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (Global) and Bachelor of Science: 4 years full time study

About the course: Students complete studies in two specialised areas of Science and two specialised areas from Arts. Students complete an international studies major and a minor that complements the global theme. There is one core unit in global research. The international perspective and the highly developed scientific skills gained from this degree will help shape careers in international relations or trade, foreign affairs, diplomacy, politics and government, environmental research and planning and with international not-for-profit organisations, as well as in any of the traditional or emerging areas of science. An additional requirement within the Bachelor of Arts (Global)/Bachelor of Science is a compulsory minimum period of one semester of overseas study. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Applied mathematics, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Bioethics, Chemistry, Chinese studies, Communications, Computational mathematics, Computer science, Criminology, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, Financial and Insurance mathematics, French studies, Genetics, Geographical science, Geography climate and physical environments, Geosciences, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human pathology, Human rights, Immunology, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Music, Pharmacology, Philosophy, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Politics, Psychology, Pure mathematics, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Statistics, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than four of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in one but no more than four of Classical Studies, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Australian Politics or Global Politics equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts and Social Sciences (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430681 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800430681	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	5	13
Feb	n/a	-	5	14

Gippsland: 2800430683 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course encourages students to explore a range of traditional arts and social science disciplines while maintaining a vocational focus, bringing an element of applied practice to their studies. It is a focused but flexible course allowing students to structure the course to suit their individual goals and interests. Students develop skills in analysis, critical thinking, research and communication that are applicable to a wide variety of careers.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous studies, Communications, Community studies, English, History-politics, Psychological studies, Psychology (off campus only), Public relations, Sociology, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts and Social Sciences/Business and Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430201 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800430201	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	3

Feb	n/a	-	2	3
-----	-----	---	---	---

Gippsland: 2800430203 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences and Bachelor of Business and Commerce: 4 years full time study

About the course: The course provides a professional education in a range of business and commerce disciplines combined with a range of social science and humanities disciplines. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of their discipline and be able to provide discipline based solutions relevant to their organisation. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for four years on a full-time basis. The Faculty of Business and Economics component includes introductory units in the major disciplines and a major specialisation in a business and commerce discipline. The Faculty of Arts component of the course includes a major specialisation, a minor and elective units. Many units are also offered by off-campus mode.

Major studies: Accounting, Australian indigenous studies, Communications, Community studies, Economics, Finance and macroeconomics, History-Politics, Human resource management, Management, Marketing, Psychological studies, Psychology, Public relations, Sociology, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics or any Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points per study. Satisfactory completion in Classical Studies, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Arts and Social Sciences/Community Welfare and Counselling (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430421 (CSP) full-time/part-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430421	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	3
Feb	n/a	-	2	4

Gippsland: 2800430423 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences and Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling: 4 years full time study

About the course: Developed in response to industry demand, this course is designed to produce specialist community welfare graduates with the knowledge and tools to help raise the standard of work in the welfare area. Students gain a welfare and counselling qualification recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), while exploring arts and social science disciplines. Graduates are able to pursue careers in social and community services, counselling, social welfare or social research. The knowledge and skills gained from studying arts and social sciences also broadens students' career options.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous Studies, Communications, Community studies, Community welfare and counselling, English, History-politics, Psychological studies, Psychology (off campus only), Public relations, Sociology, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts and Social Sciences/Primary Education (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430731 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430731	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	4
Feb	n/a	-	2	4

- Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences and Bachelor of Primary Education: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course is designed to prepare students for careers in arts and social science professions and primary teaching. Students combine studies of arts and social sciences with the theory and practice of teaching.

Students complete an Arts and Social Sciences major (three years) and an Arts and Social Sciences minor (two years) sequence, as well as primary education core units and practical teaching experience in primary education.

The program provides deep understanding of childhood development, educational theories and practice and how to engage children in innovative, engaging and purposeful learning in children from 5 to 12 years. Education units include: child and adolescent development; diversity; curriculum, assessment and evaluation; and leadership. Curriculum units include: Literacy, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment in addition to researching innovative practice. Students also complete education priority unit sequence and can take a six unit sequence from a range of discipline options.

Students complete a minimum of 80 days of supervised teaching placement in schools or other appropriate settings, which may include overseas teaching placement. These placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching. By the end of the professional placements, students will be experienced teaching in front of a class and ready to start their teaching career.

This course is (pending) accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in a range of areas related to their arts and social studies degree.

Major studies: Applied psychology, Australian Indigenous studies, Communications, Education, Education studies, English, History, Political studies, Psychology (off-campus only), Public relations, Rights and justice, Sociology, Teaching (primary).

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals

1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 7.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All), Work experience (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

Work experience (NY12-Some) : Details of any work experience must be included on your VTAC Personal Statement.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Arts and Social Sciences/Visual and Media Arts (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430761 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430761	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	0	0
Feb	n/a	-	0	1

Gippsland: 2800430763 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430763	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	0	0
Feb	n/a	-	0	1

- Bachelor of Arts and Social Sciences and Bachelor of Visual and Media Arts: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with sound knowledge of the theories and practices required to work professionally in visual and media arts industries. There is a focus on developing a high standard of skills in research, analysis, communication and critical thinking. The arts and social sciences component of the course gives students the opportunity to add depth and diversity to their degree, thereby enhancing their career options. Graduates of this double degree are equipped for careers in a variety of visual and media arts roles such as curatorship, design or art criticism, as well as a range of interdisciplinary roles in art therapy, or cultural and community arts programs, drawing on students' knowledge of the arts and social sciences.

Major studies: Art theory, Australian Indigenous studies, Communications, Community studies, Creative arts, Drawing, English, History-politics, Painting, Photography, Photomedia, Printmaking, Printmedia, Psychological studies, Psychology (off-campus only), Public relations, Sculpture, Sociology, Visual arts, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must telephone (03) 5122 6261 or (03) 9902 6261 to register, by 4 October 2013. Details will be sent to applicants by 4 November 2013. Applicants must attend an interview in November. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 12 December 2013. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

Arts Scholars program (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328991 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328991	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	99.25	22.22	9	9
Feb	99.25	33.33	9	9

Clayton: 2800328993 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts Scholars Program: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course allows high achieving students to design a program that ensures they are appropriately challenged and encouraged to meet their full academic potential. Arts scholars gain access to a range of opportunities not available to other students including an annual financial scholarship, guest speaker lectures and seminars, academic mentorship, and an exclusive study space.

Please note: this course is only available to Current Y12 applicants.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Minimum ATAR of 98.00. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in three of any VCE Subjects.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Arts/Accounting (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227241 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227241	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	86.15	-	4	5
Feb	86.15	20.00	6	8

Caulfield: 2800227243 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business (Accounting): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with expertise in accounting as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills, developed through exploring a range of arts disciplines. Students gain a thorough grounding in the business practices to which accounting skills apply, together with a valuable understanding of how societies and cultures function. Graduates from this double degree can pursue careers in accounting and business, as well as a range of areas related to their Arts studies.

Major studies: Accounting, Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts/Banking and Finance (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227301 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227301	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	86.50	37.50	8	10
Feb	86.50	55.56	9	11

Caulfield: 2800227303 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business (Banking and Finance): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with expertise in banking and finance along with excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills developed through studying Arts. Students explore key areas of the management of financial institutions as well as their chosen Arts areas of study. Graduates from this

double degree can pursue careers in the banking and finance industry, such as commercial and investment banking, corporate finance or stockbroking, as well as careers in a range of areas related to their Arts studies.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Banking and finance, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts/Business (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227511 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** Through VTAC main round

2800227511	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.20	11.96	93	108
Feb	85.20	19.39	106	122

Caulfield: 2800227513 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** Through VTAC main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course combines a strong conceptual and theoretical framework with practical applications and a career focused education that is particularly relevant in today's rapidly changing business environment. It provides students with a sound understanding of a range of business disciplines as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills developed through studying Arts. Students explore accounting, banking and finance, economics and econometrics, management and marketing, along with their chosen Arts areas of study.

Major studies: Accounting, Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Banking and finance, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Business law, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Econometrics, Economics, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human resource management, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International business, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Management, Marketing, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All), Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : Applicants must also complete the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information Form available at <http://www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html>

Arts/Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328201 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800328201	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.10	7.50	41	44
Feb	92.55	9.09	48	58

Clayton: 2800328203 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Commerce: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree prepares you for a career at the top of your profession by providing you with business skills as well as critical-thinking, communication and analytical skills. The combination of business and arts skills offers broader career options than studying one in isolation. Within the commerce degree you will combine key business units with a major area of study (specialisations) from our commerce disciplines. Within the arts degree you will study a major, a minor and elective units, selected from an impressive offering of subjects from within the Faculty of Arts. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Anthropology, Archaeology and ancient history, Asian studies, Australian Indigenous studies, Australian studies, Behavioural studies, Business modelling, Chinese language, Chinese studies, Chinese translation, Classical studies, Climate change and society, Communications, Comparative literature and cultural studies, Criminology, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, English, English as an international language, Environment and society, European and European Union studies, Film and television studies, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, French studies, Gender studies, Geography and environmental science, German studies, History, Human rights theory, Indonesian, Indonesian studies, International commerce, International studies, Italian studies, Japanese, Japanese studies, Jewish civilization, Korean and Korean studies, Land and water management, Linguistics, Management studies, Marketing, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Regional and international development, Religion and theology, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Sustainability, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Urban development, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Arts/Commerce Scholars program (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800326341 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800326341	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	99.15	-	7	7
Feb	99.15	-	7	7

- Bachelor of Arts Scholars program and Bachelor of Commerce Scholars program: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course allows high achieving students to design a program that ensures they are appropriately challenged and encouraged to meet their full academic potential. Arts/Commerce scholars gain access to a range of opportunities not available to other students including an annual financial scholarship, guest speaker lectures and seminars, academic mentorship, and an exclusive study space. Students will develop a thorough understanding of the workings of the economy and business, and develop a capacity for logical analysis through studying commerce, as well as excellent research, communication and critical thinking skills through exploring their choice of arts disciplines.

Please note: this course is only available to Current Y12 applicants.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Business modelling, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International commerce, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Management studies, Marketing, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Sustainability, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Minimum ATAR of 98.00. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in three of any VCE Subjects.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Arts/Economics (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328951 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328951	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.90	12.50	8	11
Feb	93.90	40.00	10	13

Clayton: 2800328953 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree provides students with a specialisation in economics and a broad understanding of the arts. Students explore a range of areas including resource allocation, supply and demand, microeconomics and the behaviour of economies from a macroeconomic perspective, and gain a valuable understanding of how societies and cultures function. Students will develop high-level analytical skills through studying economics as well as excellent research, communication and critical thinking skills through exploring a range of Arts disciplines.

Major studies: Actuarial studies, Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, Financial and insurance mathematics, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts/Education (Primary) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729141 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729141	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	86.05	41.67	13	26
Feb	86.05	41.67	13	27

Peninsula: 2800729143 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education (Primary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to students interested in a primary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in arts disciplines such as media, languages or history.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and the development of children aged from 5 - 12 years. Students complete a major in education and curriculum. Education units include: child and adolescent development, professional identity, leadership and engagement and curriculum, assessment and evaluation. Curriculum units include: literacy, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment. Students will also complete studies in Arts related disciplines such as media, languages or history.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in arts related fields such as media and journalism, translating, politics or international trade.

This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years. Studies in Arts and Education are taken concurrently. Travel between campuses will be required. Arts units will be studied at Clayton. Year 1 of the course will be at Clayton, years 2 and 3 will be across Clayton and Peninsula, with year 4 taught solely at the Peninsula campus.

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Education, Education studies, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights theory, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Regional and international development, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Teaching (primary), Theatre, Ukrainian, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 7.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Arts/Education (Secondary) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328041 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328041

Clearly-in

% below

CY12 offers

Total offers

Jan	85.25	29.41	52	99
Feb	85.25	31.37	55	103

Clayton: 2800328043 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education (Secondary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a secondary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in Arts disciplines. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the arts and humanities areas you intend to teach in schools.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and adolescent development and learning. Education units include: adolescent development and learning, professional engagement and leadership, and local and global perspectives in education. Curriculum units include: becoming a specialist teacher, curriculum development and innovative practice.

Studies in arts disciplines and education are taken concurrently. Students must study a major, a minor and an additional minor or two first year sequences in Arts. Major and minor sequences in arts must be chosen from disciplines that lead to secondary teaching qualifications. For more information visit:

www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in arts related fields such as media and journalism, translating, politics or international trade. This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years.

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Education, Education studies, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights theory, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Teaching (secondary), Theatre, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 7.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Arts/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328301 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328301	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	98.00	23.60	179	224
Feb	97.70	21.54	202	255

Clayton: 2800328303 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws: 5 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

The Arts degree comprises studies in the humanities, social sciences, languages, communications, music and performing arts. Students develop general and transferable career skills such as research and analysis, communication and clear and critical thinking. The Bachelor of Arts course requires that students complete an arts major (studies in one arts area of study at first, second and third year level); an arts minor (studies in a second arts discipline normally at first and second year level); and additional arts elective units.

Major studies: Administrative law, Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Civil procedure, Communications, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Criminology, English as an international language, Equity, Evidence, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, Intellectual property, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Lawyers ethics and society, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Professional practice, Property, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Taxation, Theatre, Torts, Trusts, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts/Management (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield:2800227221 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227221	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	86.35	11.11	9	11
Feb	86.35	11.11	9	11

Caulfield:2800227223 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business (Management): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with expertise in management as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills developed through studying arts. Students explore a range of areas including organisational behaviour, international management, managerial communication and strategic management, and gain a valuable understanding of how societies and cultures function. Graduates of this double degree can pursue careers in management consulting, human resource management, recruitment and industrial relations, as well as fields related to their Arts studies.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Management, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts/Marketing (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield:2800227131 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227131	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.45	9.09	22	29
Feb	85.45	17.39	25	32

Caulfield:2800227133 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Business (Marketing): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with expertise in marketing as well as excellent research, analysis, communication and critical thinking skills developed through studying Arts. Students gain an understanding of the processes of successful marketing, from creative concepts through to delivering the final product, together with a valuable understanding of how societies and cultures function. Graduates from this double degree can pursue careers in advertising, brand management, market research, marketing communications and public relations, as well as areas related to their Arts studies.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Marketing, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts/Music (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328561 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328561	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	20	21
Feb	RC	-	25	26

Clayton: 2800328563 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music: 4.5 years full time study

About the course: This course allows students to pursue specialist studies in music while exploring a range of humanities and social science disciplines in an arts degree. In addition to developing practical music skills, students will explore composition, musicology, ethnomusicology and creative music technology, along with their chosen Arts areas of study.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Composition, Creative music technology, Criminology, English as an international language, Ethnomusicology, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Musicology, Performance (Classical), Performance (Jazz and Popular studies), Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Music performance audition/composition submission form available at www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php and pay the audition/composition fee of \$70 (inc. GST) by 30 September 2013 (Note: early registration is strongly recommended). Applicants must provide their VTAC ID and email address as part of the registration process.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Performance auditions will be held 30 September - 4 October and 2 - 13 December 2013; a detailed schedule will be available from the Music Auditions webpage (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php) after Open Day (4 August 2013). Composition Submissions must be submitted by 11 October and will be considered between 11 - 21 November. The main venue for the auditions is Monash Clayton Campus; a small number of auditions will also be held in Canberra and Sydney.

Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in the performance audition/composition submission to be considered for selection, as well as meeting the ATAR or GPA requirement.

Arts/Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328211 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328211	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	88.05	24.31	145	167
Feb	88.05	33.33	159	185

Clayton: 2800328213 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree offers science students greater communication skills and arts students a strong technological or scientific base. Students complete studies in two specialised areas of Science and two specialised areas of Arts. Students must take at least four level one sequences, two from science and two from arts. Students must also study two science core subjects. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Applied mathematics, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Bioethics, Chemistry, Chinese studies, Communications, Computational mathematics, Computer science, Criminology, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, Financial and Insurance mathematics, French studies, Genetics, Geographical science, Geography climate and physical environments, Geosciences, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human pathology, Human rights, Immunology, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Music, Pharmacology, Philosophy, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Politics, Psychology, Pure mathematics, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Statistics, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than four of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in one but no more than four of Classical Studies, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Australian Politics or Global Politics equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Arts/Social Work (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: [2800227101 \(CSP\) full-time/part-time](#) Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227101	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	80.85	7.14	14	20
Feb	80.85	14.29	15	26

Off-campus: [2800527101 \(CSP\) full-time/part-time](#) Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Off-campus: [2800527103 \(IFP\) full-time](#) Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Social Work: 4 years full time study

About the course: Provides education in critical analysis in Arts subjects with a degree in social work that provides graduates with membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers. Students undertake four units per semester in the first and second years of the course. The first year of the course is comprised of one social work unit and seven arts units. The second year is comprised of five arts units and three social work units. The third year includes three arts units (which complete the major and minor sequences) and four social work units (one of which is a field work placement). The final year is composed of social work units only, including a field work placement. Social work requires that within the arts major and minor sequences, students must complete two units of study of the individual (from psychology or behavioural studies) and two units of study of society (from sociology, anthropology, gender studies, philosophy, politics or Australian studies including at least one unit in Australian Indigenous studies). Travel between Caulfield and Clayton campuses may be required.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3426/>

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Social sciences, Social work, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Arts/Visual Arts (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227451 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** Through VTAC main round

2800227451	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.60	12.12	33	49
Feb	85.60	17.65	35	52

Caulfield: 2800227453 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** Through VTAC main round

- Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Visual Arts: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with sound knowledge of the theories and practices required to work professionally in visual arts industries, along with excellent research, communication and critical thinking skills developed by exploring a range of Arts disciplines. Graduates of this double degree are equipped for careers in a variety of visual arts roles such as curatorship, design or art criticism, as well as a range of interdisciplinary roles in art therapy, cultural and community arts programs, or publishing, drawing on students' knowledge of the Arts.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Art theory, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Creative arts, Criminology, Drawing, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, Fine art, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Painting, Philosophy, Photography, Politics, Printmaking, Printmedia, Psychology, Religion and theology, Sculpture, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual arts, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in one of Art or Studio Arts.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Monash Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than October 11, 2013. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (NY12-All) : Applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (NY12-All) : Applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November, 2013. Interviews will be hosted from late

November to early December, 2013. Advisory letters will be sent out to applicants by 13 December, 2013. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

Banking and Finance (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227421 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227421	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	82.65	48.28	31	45
Feb	82.65	51.72	32	48

Caulfield: 2800227423 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Banking and Finance): 3 years full time study

About the course: This degree prepares you for a career in the financial services sector. You will learn about key business principles as well as focus on corporate finance subjects including capital structures, investments, mergers and acquisitions, commercial and investment banking, stock markets, retail markets and capital markets. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to find employment across the financial services sector in banks and other institutions. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for three years on a full-time basis, including introductory units, a major specialisation in banking and finance and elective units. The introductory units include accounting, commercial law, business statistics, economics, management and marketing.

Major studies: Banking and finance.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information. SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Behavioural Science (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430241 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430241	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	70.70	-	6	7

Feb

70.70

33.33

6

7

Gippsland: 2800430243 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Behavioural Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course looks at the biological, sociocultural and psychological bases of human behaviour, and is ideal for students who wish to complement studies in psychology with studies from a different area, such as arts, business or science. Students can elect to complete a major in psychology that is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), which in combination with an honours year and master's program in psychology, will gain them full registration to practice psychology in Australia.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous studies, Communications, Community studies, English, History-politics, Psychological studies, Psychology (off campus only), Sociology, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Bioethics (Grad)

Monash University

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Bioethics: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course provides an interdisciplinary education that is concerned with the ethical issues raised by medicine and the biomedical sciences. It is particularly well-suited to health care professionals and scientists who face complex ethical issues in their working lives. It is also valuable for those involved in the development of public policy and law regarding these issues, as well as for anyone who simply wishes to explore issues of public concern in greater depth. Studies cover questions of life and death, ethical issues in patient care, legal issues in bioethics, and ethical issues in professional life. Students who have completed at least one semester of the course are eligible to apply for an annual fellowship of \$9000 to work during the Australian summer as an intern at the World Health Organisation in Geneva.

Major studies: Biomedical sciences, Ethics, Health, Philosophy.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree or equivalent with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Biomedical Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328161 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328161	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	90.00	11.28	198	238
Feb	90.00	17.95	210	254

Clayton: 2800328163 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: Offers a range of interdisciplinary core subjects to cover all areas of the modern biomedical sciences and human biology.

Most core subjects in this course are multidisciplinary. In first and second year, three core subjects and one elective subject are studied each semester. In third year students study one core and three elective subjects each semester. Elective subjects may be chosen from the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences or other faculties.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/2230/>

Major studies: Anatomy and physiology, Biochemistry, Bioinformatics, Biomedical science, Biophysics, Biotechnology, Genetics, Health sciences, Human biology, Human sciences, Microbiology, Molecular and cell biology, Molecular and human genetics, Neurobiology, Pathology, Pathophysiology, Physiology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Biomedical Science (Scholar Program) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328931 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328931	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	99.05	17.65	18	19
Feb	99.05	17.65	20	21

Clayton: 2800328933 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Scholar Program): 3 years full time study

About the course: This course is for students with outstanding results in Year 12 chemistry and mathematical methods, specialist mathematics or physics. Students have the opportunity to design a challenging individual

program of study. They may choose to accelerate the program, potentially shortening the course duration.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3975/>

Major studies: Anatomy and physiology, Biochemistry, Bioinformatics, Biomedical science, Biophysics, Biotechnology, Genetics, Health sciences, Human biology, Human sciences, Microbiology, Molecular and cell biology, Molecular and human genetics, Neurobiology, Pathology, Pathophysiology, Physiology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 40 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 40 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Biomedical Science Advanced with Honours (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328941 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328941	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	95.45	8.57	35	39
Feb	95.45	14.29	37	41

Clayton: 2800328943 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science Advanced with Honours: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course is for students with outstanding results who wish to pursue a career in research.

The course contains core subjects that cover all the areas of biomedical sciences and concentrates on the development of research skills, and includes an honours year in any area of biomedical science.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3976/>

Major studies: Anatomy and physiology, Biochemistry, Bioinformatics, Biomedical science, Biophysics, Biotechnology, Genetics, Health sciences, Human biology, Human sciences, Microbiology, Molecular and cell biology, Molecular and human genetics, Neurobiology, Pathology, Pathophysiology, Physiology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 30 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Biomedical Science/Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328961 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328961	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	94.05	20.00	30	34
Feb	94.05	23.33	33	37

Clayton: 2800328963 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Commerce: 4 years full time study

About the course: Provides a professional education in the disciplines of biomedical science and a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical skills. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for four years on a full-time basis. The Faculty of Business and Economics component of the course includes introductory units in the primary disciplines and a major specialisation in a commerce discipline. The Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences component of the course includes a combination of core and elective units.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Anatomy and physiology, Biochemistry, Bioinformatics, Biomedical science, Biophysics, Biotechnology, Business modelling, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, Genetics, Health sciences, Human biology, Human sciences, International commerce, Management studies, Marketing, Microbiology, Molecular and cell biology, Molecular and human genetics, Neurobiology, Pathology, Pathophysiology, Physiology, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Biomedical Science/Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328811 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328811	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	95.35	18.18	44	47
Feb	95.35	27.27	47	50

Clayton: 2800328813 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Engineering (Honours): 5 years full time study

About the course: This course enables students to complement their studies in the biomedical sciences and human biology with studies in one of: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials and mechanical engineering.

Students undertake biomedical science subjects covering aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, clinical medicine, epidemiology and preventative medicine, genetics, immunology, microbiology, pharmacology and physiology. This is taken in combination with engineering studies in one of chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering. Vacation employment: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3879/>

Major studies: Biomedical science, Engineering, Engineering (biomedical), Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical).

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in each of Chemistry and Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in each of Maths: Specialist Mathematics and Physics equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 3 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Biomedical Science/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328391 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328391	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	98.05	26.09	23	24
Feb	98.05	41.67	25	29

Clayton: 2800328393 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Laws: 5 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

The Biomedical Science course offers a range of interdisciplinary core subjects to cover all areas of the modern biomedical sciences and human biology. Most core subjects in this course are multidisciplinary.

Major studies: Administrative law, Biomedical science, Civil procedure, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Equity, Evidence, Human rights, Intellectual property, Lawyers ethics and society, Professional practice, Property, Taxation, Torts, Trusts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Biomedical Science/Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328831 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328831	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	90.15	7.84	52	53
Feb	90.15	17.65	58	59

Clayton: 2800328833 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science and Bachelor of Science: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with an opportunity to combine studies in biomedical sciences, human biology and public health with studies in a number of areas of science.

Students complete a minor and major sequence in science along with a specified number of core units in science and in biomedical science. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Biomedical Science, Chemistry, Developmental Biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Genetics, Immunology, Marine and freshwater biology, Mathematics, Pharmacology, Physics, physiology, Plant science, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Biotechnology (HE)**Monash University**Clayton: 2800328741 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328741	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	82.50	42.31	26	38
Feb	82.50	50.00	26	38

Clayton: 2800328743 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Biotechnology: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course combines foundation studies in the scientific disciplines contributing to biotechnology as well as advanced studies in one area of biotechnology, with core studies at each level addressing business, regulatory and social and developmental industry needs. Students complete a core biotechnology unit at each year level and five or six units towards an approved scientific specialisation stream as well as up to four approved elective units over levels 1-3. Students have up until the end of first year to select their choice of specialist stream from Biomedical Technology, Biological Engineering and Nanotechnology, and Medicinal Chemistry. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Biomolecular processing, Chemical biotechnology, Materials and nanotechnology, Medical biotechnology, Pharmacological chemistry.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics equals 2 aggregate points per study.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Biotechnology (Science) (HE)**Monash University**Gippsland: 2800430081 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430081	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	2
Feb	n/a	-	2	2

Gippsland: 2800430083 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology): 3 years full time study

About the course: Biotechnology is an exciting field of science in which living organisms or their products are used in place of traditional chemical and engineering strategies to produce innovative and sustainable new technologies. This course provides students with an opportunity to combine studies in biomedical sciences, human biology and public health with studies in a number of areas of science. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Industrial biotechnology.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Business (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227081 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227081	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	82.05	42.59	217	254
Feb	82.05	48.61	227	266

Caulfield: 2800227083 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800727081 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800727081	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	80.20	60.00	13	28
Feb	80.20	60.00	14	31

Peninsula: 2800727083 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business: 3 years full time study

About the course: Every industry requires people with business skills. This degree equips you for a career in business by giving you a broad skill set in a range of discipline areas, plus specialised knowledge in your particular area of interest. This degree has a flexible structure that allows you to combine core business subjects with up to two major areas of study (specialisations) from the following; accounting, banking and finance, business law, business strategy, economics, econometrics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, psychology and sports management. The course also provides added flexibility by allowing you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in when you enrol. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours, and leadership programs. At the Peninsula campus this course is delivered through the Problem Based

Learning method, a unique way of learning that teaches you how to solve complex problems. It uses a small group approach, focusing on problems similar to those you will typically encounter in the workforce. Widely used in medical schools in Australia and internationally, PBL is now being adopted in business schools across Europe. Based on the success of these programs, Monash is the first of the 'Group of Eight' Australian universities to offer an undergraduate business degree where all core units are undertaken using a PBL approach. Graduates of this course are likely to find employment across the fields of accounting, marketing, human resources, economics and business.

Students wanting to complete a second major in psychology will need to undertake units at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Accounting, Banking and finance, Business Law, Business strategy, Econometrics, Economics, Human resource management, International business, Management, Marketing, Marketing and Communication, Psychology, Sports management.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Business (Psychology) (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227201 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227201	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	83.75	38.89	36	42
Feb	83.75	47.22	36	43

Caulfield: 2800227203 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Psychology): 3 years full time study

About the course: Combining psychology and business gives you the means to apply psychological principles in a business, and use this understanding to assist organisations to operate more effectively. This degree combines fundamental business studies with comprehensive studies in the field of psychology. Included in this degree are majors in management or marketing, as well as additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for three years on a full-time basis, including a ten unit specialisation in psychology and a further eight units in management or marketing. Graduates may pursue careers in the fields of human resource management, recruitment, change management and psychology. Psychology units are offered at Clayton Campus.

Major studies: Management, Marketing, Psychology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : All applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html Information on the form receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Business Administration (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800110161 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Berwick: 2800110163 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business Administration: 3 years full time study

About the course: This new degree offers you the chance to gain a business qualification from a world-class university, without requiring the year 12 maths prerequisite of our other business courses. Students in the Bachelor of Business Administration will complete 6 core business units and undertake an extended major of 10 units in accounting, finance and economics or marketing.

Students in this degree experience the same benefits as other Monash business students, including internships, overseas study opportunities and access to excellent facilities and teaching staff.

Major studies: Accounting, Finance and Economics, Marketing.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in one but no more than two of Accounting, Business Management or Economics equals 3 aggregate points per study.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking

Business and Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430171 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800430171 **Clearly-in** % below **CY12 offers** **Total offers**

Jan	70.50	21.74	23	43
Feb	70.50	26.09	24	49

Gippsland: 2800430173 (IFP) full-time **Apply: Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business and Commerce: 3 years full time study

About the course: The course provides a professional education in a range of business and commerce disciplines. Students will develop the capacity to integrate and synthesise knowledge from across the disciplines to create innovative solutions in organisational settings. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for three years on a full time basis including introductory units in the primary disciplines, a major in a business and commerce discipline and elective units. This course provides students with the flexibility to select their major after completing the introductory core units. At Gippsland campus, many units are also offered by off-campus learning mode.

Major studies: Accounting, Economics, Finance and macroeconomics, Human resource management, Management, Marketing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics or any Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Business Information Systems (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328421 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply: Through VTAC** main round

2800328421	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	84.85	39.53	43	63
Feb	84.85	41.86	43	63

Clayton: 2800328423 (IFP) full-time **Apply: Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business Information Systems: 3 years full time study

About the course: This degree prepares students for management roles in IT and focuses on developing and applying information technology solutions to business problems. Graduates should be able to relate their university studies to the world of business and to offer employers a competitive advantage in business operations.

The course comprises eight units per year for three years on a full-time basis. It combines a broad-ranging core curriculum and a wide choice of electives. Topics include programming, business information systems, project management, business analysis, mobile applications development, data science, e-business and business decision making.

The degree offers both a coursework and an Industry Based Learning (IBL) stream. Students admitted to the IBL stream undertake two 22-week industry placements and receive a generous scholarship for the duration of the degree. Industry placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL

program is available to CSP applicants only.

An IBL Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Accounting information systems, Business analytics, Business information systems, Business modelling, Business software applications, Business systems, E-business, e-commerce, Enterprise systems, Financial information systems, Information technology, Programming, Project management, Quantitative business analysis, Strategy and decision making.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in Maths: Further Mathematics or 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants described under the Admissions Test section are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Business Law (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227071 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227071	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	82.80	29.63	27	33
Feb	82.80	40.74	28	34

Caulfield: 2800227073 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Law): 3 years full time study

About the course: The law is the backbone of business and this degree gives students an understanding of how the law operates in business contexts. Graduates are commonly employed as compliance officers, risk management consultants or contract analysts. Combining core business principles with a specialisation in business law issues, this degree focuses on areas including contracts, partnerships, trade practices, taxation, business regulation, international trade, employment law, e-commerce and cyber transactions. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for three years on a full time basis, including introductory units, a major specialisation in business law and elective units. The introductory units include accounting, commercial law, business statistics, economics, management and marketing. Students are also able to undertake electives from other business disciplines or from other disciplines offered within the university. This degree also includes additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs.

Major studies: Business law.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information. SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : All applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the form receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Business/Sport and Outdoor Recreation (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729381 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729381	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	4	11
Feb	n/a	-	5	12

Peninsula: 2800729383 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course is designed to prepare students for entry into the business profession, while providing them with the skills and knowledge across sport and outdoor recreation. This unique study area covers the relationship between sport, recreation, health, well-being and the outdoor environment. The course also has a focus on sustainability, leadership and sports and movement studies.

Students complete core units within the Bachelor of Business degree and complete a major and minor sequence. Core business units include business statistics, marketing theory and practice, managing people and organisations, introductory microeconomics, introductory accounting and business law. The major sequence can be selected from business strategy, sports management or tourism. Sport and outdoor recreation studies focus on adventure education, aquatic environments, coaching and biophysical foundations of physical activity.

Throughout the course, students undertake outdoor recreation fieldwork and placements in a variety of settings. Fieldwork placements include bushwalking and hiking, sea kayaking, aquatic activities and camp leadership. Students in the course have access to the new Monash Peninsula Activity and Recreation centre. Visit: <http://www.monash.edu.au/campuses/peninsula/facilities/mawc.html> for more information.

Graduates will have a unique set of skills in business, leadership and sport and outdoor recreation. They will be well placed to find employment in a range of business settings and in the growing sport and outdoor recreation industry. Graduates can work in areas such as sports management, event and tourism management, community recreation and health and well-being.

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Business, Business strategy, Human movement, Outdoor leadership and guiding, Outdoor recreation, Recreation, Sport, Sport and recreation, Sport development, Sports (coaching), Sports (management), Tourism.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in one but no more than two of Outdoor And Environmental Studies or Physical Education equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in one but no more than three of Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 7.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All), Work experience (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

Work experience (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must include details of work experience your VTAC Personal Statement.

Business/Visual Arts (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227461 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227461	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	83.10	-	8	8
Feb	83.10	12.50	8	8

Caulfield: 2800227463 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Visual Arts: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides professional education in business principles with both a business specialisation (from the Faculty of Business and Economics) and visual arts (from the Faculty of Art Design & Architecture).

The Visual Arts component focuses on the innovative, creative and critical analysis required to pursue a vocation as a practising artist and can lead to careers as an artist, a teacher or working in museums, galleries, community arts programs, art and design consultancies or conservation organisations. While a complementary specialisation study taken from the Faculty of Business and Economics may include: accounting, banking and finance, law (business), econometrics, economics, human resource management, management or marketing.

Major studies: Accounting, Art theory, Banking and finance, Business, Creative Arts, Drawing, Econometrics, Economics, Fine art, Human resource management, International business, Law (business), Management, Marketing, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, Printmedia, Sculpture, Visual arts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in one of Art or Studio Arts.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration process by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (NY12-All) : Applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (NY12-All) : Applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

Civil and Environmental Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430311 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430311	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	70.90	-	20	23
Feb	70.90	-	21	24

Gippsland: 2800430313 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: Provides students with broad-based knowledge and skills in the sustainable implementation and management of civil engineering infrastructure and solutions in a manner that minimises adverse impacts on the environment. Level one includes basic sciences such as mathematics, physics and chemistry, as well as engineering units and an introduction to environmental science. At level two, students explore basic analysis techniques in civil and environmental engineering through significant project-based units, including geomechanics, transport, hydrology and water supply. Level three and four units further extend studies in environmental science, and civil and environmental engineering design and analysis but with increasingly complex tasks. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Engineering, Engineering (civil), Engineering (environmental), Environmental impact assessments, Environmental management, Environmental science.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Civil and Environmental Engineering (Honours)/Business and Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430051 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430051	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	5	5
Feb	n/a	-	5	5

Gippsland: 2800430053 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Business and Commerce: 5 years full time study

About the course: The course provides a professional education in a range of business and commerce disciplines and skills in the sustainable implementation and management of civil engineering infrastructure and solutions in a manner that minimises adverse impacts on the environment. Students will be able to integrate knowledge from across the disciplines to create innovative applications. Students must complete sixteen units from the Faculty of Business and Economics including introductory units in the primary disciplines, a major in a business and commerce discipline, as well as twenty four units from the Faculties of Engineering and Science. Level one includes basic sciences, engineering units and an introduction to environmental science. At level two students will undertake studies mainly in the areas of civil and environmental engineering. Level three and four units further extend studies in civil and environmental engineering design and analysis with increasingly complex tasks and advanced studies in transport, environmental management and environmental technology. Work experience: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacation period between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Accounting, Economics, Engineering (civil), Engineering (environmental), Environmental impact assessments, Environmental management, Environmental science, Finance and macroeconomics, Human resource management, Management, Marketing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics or any Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328061 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328061	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	90.30	15.38	162	224
Feb	90.30	22.78	171	241

Clayton: 2800328063 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce: 3 years full time study

About the course: Providing a broad education in the field of commerce, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical and technical skills, this course will prepare you to operate at the top of your chosen profession. This degree has a flexible structure that allows you to combine core commerce subjects with up to two major areas of study (specialisations) from the following; accounting, actuarial studies, business modelling, econometrics and business statistics, economics, finance, financial and insurance mathematics, international commerce,

management studies, marketing, sustainability or philosophy and politics. The course also provides added flexibility by allowing you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in when you enrol. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leaderships programs. Graduates are likely to find employment in fields such as accounting, marketing, finance, politics and economics.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business modelling, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, International commerce, Management studies, Marketing, Philosophy and politics, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : All applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Responses included on the statement receive equal weighting with the academic results in deciding ranking.

Commerce Scholars Program (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328981 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328981	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	9	10
Feb	n/a	-	9	10

- Bachelor of Commerce Scholars Program: 3 years full time study

About the course: Aimed at high-achieving students, this course provides a professional education in the field of commerce and economics, supported by a three-year scholarship, mentoring by senior faculty staff and access to guest lecturers, workshops and seminars. You can choose up to two major areas of study (specialisations) from the following: accounting, actuarial studies, business modelling, econometrics and business statistics, economics, finance, financial and insurance mathematics, international commerce, management studies, marketing, sustainability or philosophy and politics. The course also provides added flexibility by allowing you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in when you enrol. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to find employment in fields such as accounting, finance, politics and economics. This course is restricted to a limited number of CY12 students. Applicants must be permanent residents.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business modelling, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, International commerce, Management studies, Marketing, Philosophy and politics, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Commerce Scholars Program/Economics (HE)**Monash University**Clayton: 2800329441 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329441	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	98.35	8.33	12	12
Feb	98.35	8.33	13	13

- Bachelor of Commerce Scholars Program and Bachelor of Economics: 4 years full time study

About the course: Aimed at high-achieving students, this course provides a professional education in the fields of commerce and economics, supported by a three-year scholarship, mentoring by senior faculty staff and access to guest lecturers, workshops and seminars. This double degree combination offers broader career options than studying one in isolation, by giving you analytical and technical skills in the fields of commerce and economics. You may opt to undertake electives from other faculties to enhance your studies. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to find employment across the spectrum of industries, particularly in corporate, government and professional organisations. This course is restricted to a limited number of CY12 students. Applicants must be permanent residents.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business modelling, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, International commerce, Management studies, Marketing, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Commerce/Aerospace Engineering (Honours) (HE)**Monash University**Clayton: 2800328331 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328331	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.00	16.67	12	14
Feb	93.00	16.67	12	14

Clayton: 2800328333 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours): 5 years full time study

About the course: Provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines as well as in the core discipline areas of aerodynamics, aerospace materials, aerospace structures, propulsion and aerospace instrumentation and control and design. This program intended for high achieving students, combines the advanced technology of aerospace engineering with modern management theory and practice, equipping graduates for leadership roles in the aerospace engineering industry. Faculty of Business and Economics subjects include six introductory subjects in the major disciplines and a major in a commerce discipline. The Faculty of Engineering component of the course involves subjects in the fields of Engineering and Aerospace Engineering. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Aerodynamics, Aerospace engineering, Avionics, Business (law), Business modelling, Business statistics, Commerce, Econometrics, Economics, Engineering, Engineering design, Finance, Human resource management, International commerce, Management, Marketing, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Commerce/Business Information Systems (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328531 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328531	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.35	11.76	17	17
Feb	91.35	16.67	18	19

Clayton: 2800328533 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Business Information Systems: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree provides an education in commerce and specialist skills in business information systems, giving you broader career options across the spectrum of both fields. The commerce degree has a flexible structure that allows you to combine core commerce subjects with a major area of study. The course also provides added flexibility by allowing you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in. Within the business information systems degree, you will learn how to apply IT principles to the solution of business problems. High achieving students may also apply to participate in the Industry Based Learning (IBL) stream of the Bachelor of Business Information Systems. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to find employment in commerce and IT roles in a variety of organisations and industries.

The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for four years on a full-time basis. The Faculty of Business and Economics component includes introductory units in the primary disciplines and a major specialisation in a commerce discipline, The Faculty of Information Technology component comprises six introductory technology units plus eight further business information systems units.

Major studies: Accounting, Accounting information systems, Actuarial studies, Business analytics, Business information systems, Business modelling, Business software applications, Business statistics, Business systems, E-business, e-commerce, Econometrics and business law, Economics, Enterprise systems, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, Financial information systems, Information technology, International commerce, Management studies, Marketing, Programming, Project management, Quantitative business analysis, Strategy and decision making, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : All applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Commerce/Economics (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328571 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328571	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	92.00	8.57	35	44
Feb	92.00	11.11	39	50

Clayton: 2800328573 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree combination offers you broad career options across the fields of commerce and economics. The commerce degree has a flexible structure that allows you to combine core commerce subjects with up to two major areas of study. The course also provides added flexibility by allowing you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in. The economics degree will give you a solid education in the field of economics with majors in actuarial studies, economics, econometrics or financial and insurance mathematics. This combination is designed to develop your critical-thinking and problem-solving skills, which are essential in complex business environments.

The basic course structure consists of eight units per year on a full-time basis. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to find employment in corporate, government or professional organisations.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business modelling, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, International commerce, Management studies, Marketing, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : All applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Commerce/Education (Secondary) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328241 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328241	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	4
Feb	n/a	-	2	4

Clayton: 2800328243 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Education (Secondary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a secondary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in commerce disciplines. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the commerce related areas you intend to teach in schools.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and adolescent development and learning. Education units include: adolescent development and learning, professional engagement and leadership, and local and global perspectives in education. Curriculum units include: becoming a specialist teacher, curriculum development and innovative practice.

Studies in commerce and education are completed concurrently. Students will study a range of commerce units as well as a major and a minor sequence. Major and minor sequences in commerce must be chosen from teaching specialist areas that lead to secondary teaching qualifications. For more information visit: www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in commerce related fields such as economics, accounting or management.

The double degree is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years.

Major studies: Accounting, Commerce, Economics, Education, Education studies, Management, Marketing, Teaching (secondary).

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 1.5 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of Accounting or Economics equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 4.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Commerce/Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328291 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328291	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.15	22.50	162	170
Feb	93.15	23.13	166	174

Clayton: 2800328293 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Engineering (Honours): 5 years full time study

About the course: The course provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical skills, and a degree in engineering. There is a strong emphasis on constructing conceptual frameworks and using these to analyse complex issues in the corporate sector, government and the professions. The Faculty of Business and Economics component includes introductory units in the primary disciplines, and a major specialisation in a commerce discipline. The program allows students to keep their options open and select from a range of engineering disciplines. After first year, subject to academic merit and any quotas, students move into their preferred engineering branch. Students pursue one of five branches: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during vacation between study periods, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business (law), Business (taxation), Business modelling, Business statistics, Commerce, Econometrics, Economics, Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical), Finance, Human resource management, International commerce, Management, Marketing, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Commerce/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328341 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328341	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	97.95	17.99	140	160
Feb	97.60	19.23	162	184

Clayton: 2800328343 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws: 5 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

The Bachelor of Commerce provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on constructing conceptual frameworks to analyse complex issues in the corporate sector, government and the professions. The basic course structure consists of introductory units, a major specialisation in a commerce discipline, and commerce elective units.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Administrative law, Business modelling, Business statistics, Civil procedure, Commerce, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Econometrics, Economics, Equity, Evidence, Finance, Human rights, Intellectual property, International commerce, Lawyers ethics and society, Management studies, Marketing, Professional practice, Property, Sustainability, Taxation, Torts, Trusts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) :

Commerce/Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328821 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328821	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.25	26.67	15	16

Feb	93.25	26.67	15	16
-----	-------	-------	----	----

Clayton: 2800328823 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours): 5 years full time study

About the course: Provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical skills and a degree in mechatronics engineering. Faculty of Business and Economics subjects include introductory subjects in the six major commerce disciplines and a major specialisation in a commerce discipline. The mechatronics engineering component of the course focuses on core discipline areas of thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, electronics, mechanics, programming and digital electronics. Vacation employment: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business (law), Business (taxation), Business modelling, Business statistics, Commerce, Econometrics, Economics, Engineering, Engineering (mechatronic), Finance, Human resource management, International commerce, Management, Marketing, Mechatronics, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Commerce/Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328701 (CSP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328701	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.30	11.90	42	46
Feb	91.10	18.60	47	53

Clayton: 2800328703 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Science: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree gives you the opportunity to develop skills in both commerce and science. The combination of these two areas gives you greater career options across either industry, particularly if you are interested in gaining a management role in the scientific industry. The commerce degree has a flexible structure that allows you to combine core commerce subjects with a major area of study. The course also provides added flexibility by allowing you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in. The science degree gives you the opportunity to study a major and minor sequence from the 21 specialist majors offered by the Faculty of Science. The basic course structure consists of eight units per year for four years on a full time basis. The Faculty of Business and Economics component includes introductory units in the primary disciplines and a major specialisation in a commerce discipline. The Faculty of Science component of the course includes a major and a minor sequence. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study and leadership programs.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Business modelling, Chemistry, Computer science, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Immunology, International commerce, Management studies, Marine and freshwater biology, Marketing, Materials science, Mathematics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Strategy and decision making, Sustainability, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : All applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Communication Design (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227501 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227501	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	66	100
Feb	RC	-	68	103

Caulfield: 2800227503 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Communication Design: 3 years full time study

About the course: This three year course offers a program of education in the discipline of communication design. It is intended for students who wish to seek employment as a communication designer in the areas of graphic design, visual communication and digital media. The course involves studies in corporate identity, branding, interactive media, interaction design, information design, print and digital publishing, typography, environmental graphics, packaging, illustration, animation, and motion graphics.

The communication design studio is the principle area of study and is offered at every year and semester level. It is supported by design theory units and a range of electives that can be chosen from the discipline or across the faculty. The electives include, but are not limited to, advertising, interaction design, packaging, photography, digital font design, online publishing, digital audio and video, illustration, 3D design and animation.

Major studies: 2D and 3D CAD, Advertising, Animation, Audio Visual Studies, Branding, Communication Design, Design Theory, Digital Imaging, Digital Media, Electronic Design, Font Design, Graphic Design, Illustration, Interaction Design, Interactive Media, Motion Graphics, Packaging Design, Print & Digital Publishing, Publishing Design, Typography, Visual Communication, Web Design.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

Communications and Media Studies (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Communications and Media Studies: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course explores the challenges posed by the emergence of digital media, globalisation and increasing levels of cross-cultural exchange. The last decade has been one of unprecedented change in communications and media content, forms, technology and policy with wide-ranging implications for business, politics, public administration and everyday life. Students examine these issues from an historical, political and theoretical perspective.

Major studies: Communications, English, Humanities, Journalism, Media.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Community Welfare and Counselling (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430151 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: [Through VTAC](#) main round

2800430151	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	6
Feb	n/a	-	2	8

Gippsland: 2800430153 (IFP) full-time Apply: [Through VTAC](#) main round

- Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling: 3 years full time study

About the course: Accredited by the Australian Community Workers Associated (ACWA), this course equips students for competent and ethical community welfare and counselling practice in an ever-changing social and political climate. It develops students' skills and knowledge for intervention in different fields of practice, advanced theoretical analysis and application, and social welfare and human services practice from a management

perspective. Graduates are equipped for careers in a range of welfare areas including counselling, child protection, disability, family support, homelessness, youth justice, aged care, and research and policy analysis.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous studies, Communications, Community studies, Community welfare and counselling, English, History-politics, Psychological studies, Psychology (off campus only), Sociology, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Community Welfare and Counselling/Diploma of Community Services (Alcohol, Other Drugs and Mental Health) (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430671 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430671	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	0	0
Feb	n/a	-	0	0

- Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling/Diploma of Community Services Work (Alcohol, Other Drugs and Mental Health): 3 years full time study

About the course: This dual award course equips students for competent and ethical community welfare and counselling practice and provides them with a skill-based qualification in community services (alcohol, other drugs and mental health). The bachelor's degree is accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) and the diploma meets the professional requirements of the Victorian Department of Human Services for employees working in these fields of community service. Students complete the two awards concurrently.

Major studies: Community services, Community welfare and counselling.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Community Welfare and Counselling/Diploma of Disability (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430651 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430651	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	1	1
Feb	n/a	-	1	1

- Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling/Diploma of Disability: 3 years full time study

About the course: This dual award course equips students for competent and ethical community welfare and counselling practice and provides them with a skill-based qualification in disability. The bachelor's degree is accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) and the diploma meets the professional requirements of the Victorian Department of Human Services for employees working in the disability field. Students complete the two awards concurrently.

Major studies: Community welfare and counselling, Disability studies.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Computer Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328231 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328231	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	84.80	42.22	48	63
Feb	84.80	46.67	49	65

Clayton: 2800328233 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Computer Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: Provides in-depth study of computer software, systems, computation theory, as well as applications in science, engineering, industry and commerce.

The course comprises core units covering software development (including introductory and advanced programming); computer systems; foundations of computer science (mathematics, algorithms and the theory of computation); project management and professional practice; and a final year project. Students can specialise their

studies by choosing a minor or major. Majors include computational science, systems development, decision support, mathematics, and other sciences, such as biology and physics. An optional honours year for high performing students includes a research thesis of substantial size. Local students can apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning program in which they complete a 22-week industry placement and receive a scholarship. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Algorithms and data structures, Computational science, Computer graphics, Computer programming, Computer science, Databases, Decision support, Distributed systems and applications, Information and communication technology, Information technology, Mathematics, Programming, Software development, Software engineering, Systems development.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or 35 in Maths: Further Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants described under the Admissions Test section are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328071 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328071	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	3
Feb	n/a	-	2	4

Clayton: 2800328073 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Computer Systems Engineering (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: Teaches the fundamentals of computer science and electrical and computer systems engineering and is designed to prepare students for professional careers that span these areas. Core engineering, mathematics and computer science material is presented in first year. Later years cover topics in computer architecture, electrical engineering and computer science. Elective subjects can be undertaken in international

studies including languages and studies through and involving overseas universities. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Computer applications, Computer engineering, Computer hardware, Computer programming, Computer science, Digital and analogue electronics, Electronic systems, Engineering, Engineering (computer systems), Mathematics, Physics, Systems and software engineering, Telecommunications.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in each of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) and Physics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Counselling (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800110231 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Bachelor of Counselling: 3 years full time study

About the course: Psychological health, or wellness, is increasingly considered as a scale, ranging from severe and debilitating mental illness at one end, to existing in something like a state of one-ness with the world at the other. In an increasingly time-pressured society, and a world that is increasingly competitive and uncertain, many people at different points of the scale are looking for help. This course provides students with a solid psychological background as well as in-field placement to prepare competent counsellors that can utilise a range of techniques to assist clients with a wide variety of issues. The course is practical, research-informed, and responds to contemporary issues such as the mental health implications of an increasingly online world. Graduates will have skills and knowledge valuable to a wide range of careers both in Australia and internationally, in what is a strongly growing industry.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous studies, Community welfare and counselling, Criminal justice, Psychological studies, Sociology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Counter -Terrorism Studies (Grad)

Monash University

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Counter-Terrorism Studies: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: The September 11 attacks, Bali bombings, home-grown operations in London and those thwarted in Australia, have increased the importance of understanding terrorism and political violence. This course provides students with an understanding of what terrorism is and how it is constructed and reproduced. It also addresses the diverse and multifaceted actors involved in enacting and preventing terrorism and other security concerns. Students explore terrorisms (state, religious, revolutionary and right wing); the political, theological and intellectual bases of terrorism; political violence and political movements; and country and regional studies.

Major studies: Counter-terrorism studies, Criminology, Humanities, Politics, Sociology.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Criminal Justice (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430451 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430451	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	72.20	70.00	10	21
Feb	72.20	70.00	10	21

Gippsland: 2800430453 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (Criminal Justice): 3 years full time study

About the course: This course opens up many opportunities to make a difference to the lives of people caught up in the criminal justice system and to influence the way the community views crime. Students learn why crime occurs, why it varies in nature and rate across geographical areas and how to evaluate the effectiveness of crime prevention policies. They also gain expertise in forensic psychology, causes of deviant behaviour, and public safety and security. Students will graduate with the ability to evaluate the criminal justice process and consider new and radical alternatives for dealing with crime - skills which employers such as the police, courts, government departments and law commissions regard very highly.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous studies, Communications, Community studies, Criminal justice, English, History-politics, Psychological studies, Psychology (off campus only), Sociology, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Criminal Justice and Criminology (Grad)

Monash University

Gippsland: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)Gippsland: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Criminal Justice and Criminology: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course provides an overview of local, national and international issues in criminal justice and engages students in criminal justice research. It examines issues such as criminal justice practice and reform, security and risk management, crime prevention, and criminal behaviours and enterprises. The course places criminal justice issues in historical and contemporary social and political contexts. It also recognises that a whole-of-government, whole-of-criminal justice approach to many workplace issues is needed. In addition to completing coursework units, students may choose to pursue independent criminal justice research.

Major studies: Criminal justice, Criminology.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Design (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Commonwealth-supported places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Design: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This program allows designers to sharpen their professional practice and further their marketing, business and analytical skills at an advanced level. Graduates of the Master of Design will have enhanced, highly developed capabilities. Through the completion of sustained design projects, students are required to demonstrate high-level planning, resourcing, implementation, completion and evaluation, culminating in an expert understanding of the professional design process. The program consists of three units of design studio and seven coursework units. Students hone their skills in planning, conducting and evaluating innovative design projects; relating technical excellence to conceptual aspirations; business processes relevant to design practice; and contemporary issues relevant to their chosen field of design. Students select from the following streams: industrial design, visual communication, interior architecture, multimedia design, or multidisciplinary design.

Major studies: Industrial design, Interior architecture, Multidisciplinary design, Multimedia design, Visual communication.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA, Folio (All).

Extra requirements:

Folio (NY12-All)

Diploma of Tertiary Studies - Arts (HE)**Monash University**Berwick: 2800126291 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800126291	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	95	106
Feb	RC	-	114	132

Gippsland: 2800426291 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC**

2800426291	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	53	65
Feb	RC	-	58	74

Gippsland: 2800426293 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC**

- Diploma of Tertiary Studies: 1 year full time study

About the course: This course is an alternative entry pathway that is equivalent to the first year of an Arts degree at Monash. It is designed for students who didn't get the ATAR they were expecting. It is also suited to students who are returning to study and are seeking an alternative pathway to tertiary education.

Students complete six units in Arts combined with two units focused on effective university study skills, developing critical thinking skills, and exploring knowledge in higher education and professional contexts. These units provide a solid foundation for tertiary level education. The six Arts units completed in the DOTS course are first year undergraduate units, which means DOTS students gain exposure to University level studies from the very beginning.

The DOTS course provides the choice, flexibility and the support you need to gain entry into a Monash degree. On completion of DOTS, students who have successfully obtained a required published average score are then eligible to apply for entry into the second year of an approved range of Monash courses. Details of which courses students can articulate into are available at: <http://arts.monash.edu.au/samss/dots/streams.php>

The structure of the DOTS course means that students will usually complete their bachelor degree in Arts in as little as three years.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous studies, Communications, Community welfare and counselling, Criminal justice, English, History, International business, Political studies, Psychological studies, Public relations, Sociology.

Prerequisites: Minimum ATAR of 50.00. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must submit the Monash University Supplementary Information form by 21 December. The form is available from www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac/index.html

Applicants who have missed this deadline may contact the Faculty of Education on 99047167.

Diploma of Tertiary Studies - Business (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800130751 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800130751	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	95	106
Feb	RC	-	114	132

Gippsland: 2800430751 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC**

2800430751	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	53	65
Feb	RC	-	58	74

Gippsland: 2800430753 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC**

Peninsula: 2800730751 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800730751	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	60	66
Feb	RC	-	79	90

- Diploma of Tertiary Studies: 1 year full time study

About the course: This course is an alternative entry pathway that is equivalent to the first year of a Business degree at Monash. It is designed for students who didn't get the ATAR they were expecting. It is also suited to students who are returning to study and are seeking an alternative pathway to tertiary education.

Students complete six units in Business combined with two units focused on effective university study skills, developing critical thinking skills, and exploring knowledge in higher education and professional contexts. These units provide a solid foundation for tertiary level education. The six Business units completed in the DOTS course are first year undergraduate units, which means DOTS students gain exposure to University level studies from the very beginning.

DOTS course provides the choice, flexibility and the support you need to gain entry into a Monash degree. On completion of DOTS, students who have successfully obtained a required published average score are then eligible to apply for entry into the second year of an approved range of Monash courses. Details of which courses students can articulate into are available at: <http://arts.monash.edu.au/samss/dots/streams.php>

The structure of the DOTS course means that students will usually complete their bachelor degree in Business in as little as three years.

Major studies: Accounting, Business strategy, Economics, Finance and macroeconomics, Human resource management, Management, Marketing, Sports management.

Prerequisites: Minimum ATAR of 50.00. Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must submit the Monash University Supplementary Information form by 21 December. The form is available from www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac/index.html

Applicants who have missed this deadline may contact the Faculty of Education on 99047167.

Diploma of Tertiary Studies - Education (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800129391 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800129391	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	95	106
Feb	RC	-	114	132

Gippsland: 2800429391 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC**

2800429391	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	53	65
Feb	RC	-	58	74

Gippsland: 2800429393 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC**

Peninsula: 2800729391 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729391	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	60	66
Feb	RC	-	79	90

- Diploma of Tertiary Studies: 1 year full time study

About the course: This course is an alternative entry pathway that is equivalent to the first year of an Education degree at Monash. It is designed for students who didn't get the ATAR they were expecting. It is also suited to students who are returning to study and are seeking an alternative pathway to tertiary education.

Students complete six units in either Primary Education, Prep-10, Early Childhood Education or Sport and Outdoor Recreation. They also complete two units focused on effective university study skills, developing critical thinking skills, and exploring knowledge in higher education and professional contexts. These units provide a solid foundation for tertiary level education. The six Education or Sport and Outdoor Recreation units completed in the DOTS course are first year undergraduate units, which means DOTS students gain exposure to University level

studies from the very beginning.

The DOTS course provides the choice, flexibility and the support you need to gain entry into a Monash degree. On completion of DOTS, students who have successfully obtained a required published average score are then eligible to apply for entry into the second year of an approved range of Monash courses. Details of which courses students can articulate into are available at: <http://arts.monash.edu.au/samss/dots/streams.php>

The structure of the DOTS course means that students will usually complete their bachelor degree in Education in as little as four years. Students who pathway into the single Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation can complete their studies in as little as three years.

Major studies: Education, Outdoor recreation, Teaching (primary).

Prerequisites: Minimum ATAR of 50.00. Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must submit the Monash University Supplementary Information form by 21 December. The form is available from www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac/index.html

Applicants who have missed this deadline may contact the Faculty of Education on 99047167.

Diploma of Tertiary Studies - Nursing (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800110681 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Gippsland: 2800410681 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC**

Gippsland: 2800410683 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC**

Peninsula: 2800710681 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Diploma of Tertiary Studies: 1 year full time study

About the course: This course is an alternative entry pathway that is equivalent to the first year of a Nursing degree at Monash. It is designed for students who didn't get the ATAR they were expecting. It is also suited to students who or are returning to study and are seeking an alternative pathway to tertiary education.

Students complete six units in Nursing combined with two units focused on effective university study skills, developing critical thinking skills, and exploring knowledge in higher education and professional contexts. These units provide a solid foundation for tertiary level education. The six Nursing units completed in the DOTS course are first year undergraduate units, which means DOTS students gain exposure to University level studies from the very beginning.

The DOTS course provides the choice, flexibility and the support you need to gain entry into a Monash degree. On completion students who have successfully obtained a required published average score are then eligible to apply for entry into the second year of an approved range of Monash courses. Details of which courses students can articulate into are available at: <http://arts.monash.edu.au/samss/dots/streams.php>

The structure of the DOTS course means that students will usually complete their bachelor degree in Nursing in as little as three years.

Major studies: Nursing.

Prerequisites: Minimum ATAR of 50.00. Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must submit the Monash University Supplementary Information form by 21 December. The form is available from www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac/index.html

Applicants who have missed this deadline may contact the Faculty of Education on 99047167.

Economics (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328371 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328371	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	6	10
Feb	n/a	-	6	15

Clayton: 2800328373 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Economics: 3 years full time study

About the course: Providing a broad education in the field of economics, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical and technical skills, this course will prepare you to operate at the top of your chosen profession. As part of your degree you will study specialisations in actuarial studies, economics, econometrics or financial and insurance mathematics. With your 12 electives you can elect to study a second commerce major, study units outside of the Faculty of Business and Economics, which gives you the opportunity to study a language or other social science or humanities subjects, or undertake a second major in philosophy and politics. The basic course structure consists of eight subjects per year for three years on a full-time basis, including six core economics and statistics units, a major specialisation and elective subjects. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are expected to find employment in corporate, government and professional organisations as diplomats, economists, policy advisors or politicians.

Major studies: Actuarial studies, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Financial and insurance mathematics, Philosophy and politics.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : All applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Economics Advanced with Honours (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329451 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329451	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	1	1
Feb	RC	-	1	1

- Bachelor of Economics Advanced with Honours: 4 years full time study

About the course: Aimed at high-achieving students, this specialist degree provides a solid education in the field of economics, combined with the possibility of industry placements. You will study specialisations in actuarial studies, economics, econometrics or financial and insurance mathematics with an emphasis on developing their analytical and technical skills. Graduates from this degree are expected to find work as professional economists within state and federal governments and in the corporate sector, banking and finance sectors or pursue postgraduate study in economics.

The course is restricted to a limited number of CY12 students. Applicants must be permanent residents.

Major studies: Actuarial studies, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Financial and insurance mathematics.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Education (Early Childhood) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800710021 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800710023 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood): 4 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) program will prepare you for a successful career as an early childhood educator and will qualify you to teach children from birth to eight years of age. You will learn how to help children develop their creative, physical, personal, intellectual and social capabilities. You will also learn how to foster their literacy and numeracy skills and will develop skills and knowledge in early years music, arts, health and well-being, science, technology, new media and the environment.

The program provides deep understanding of childhood development, educational theories and practice and how to engage children in innovative, engaging and purposeful learning. Students complete a major in education and

curriculum. Education units include: contemporary child development theories and practices and innovation in curriculum and pedagogy in schools. Curriculum units include: Literacy, creative learning, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment and sustainability. Students also complete an early childhood education leadership major.

Students complete a minimum of 80 days of supervised teaching placement in kindergartens, primary schools, child-care and other pre-school settings. These placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is (pending) accredited by the Australian Childrens Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA). Graduates will be qualified to teach in early childhood settings.

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Early childhood education, Education, Education studies, Educational leadership, Teaching (early childhood).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must detail relevant work experience, community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent of the listed Maths requirement.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800110011 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Berwick: 2800110013 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800710011 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800710013 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This program prepares students for careers in early childhood and primary teaching. Graduates of this course will be qualified to teach children from birth to 12 years of age.

You will learn how to help children develop their creative, physical, personal, intellectual and social capabilities. You will also learn how to foster their literacy and numeracy skills and will develop skills and knowledge in early years music, arts, health and well-being, science, technology, new media and the environment.

The program provides deep understanding of childhood development, educational theories and practice and how to engage children in innovative, engaging and purposeful learning. Students complete a major in education and curriculum. Education units include: contemporary child development theories and practices and innovation in curriculum and pedagogy in schools. Curriculum units include: Literacy, creative learning, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment and sustainability. Students also complete an early childhood education leadership major.

Students complete a minimum of 80 days of supervised teaching placement in kindergartens, primary schools,

child-care and other pre-school settings. These placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is (pending) accredited by the Australian Childrens Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA) and the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates will be qualified to teach in early childhood and primary settings.

Major studies: Education, Education studies, Educational leadership, Teaching, Teaching (early childhood), Teaching (primary).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must detail relevant work experience, community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent of the listed Maths requirement.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Education (P-10) (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800126271 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800126271	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	73.05	35.59	59	152
Feb	73.05	35.59	60	158

Berwick: 2800126273 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Education (P-10): 4 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Education (P-10) offers students the unique opportunity to pursue a rewarding teaching career spanning the primary and secondary years. This specialised 4 year program covers all aspects of the curriculum from Prep through to Year 10. It prepares you for broad career opportunities in the teaching profession.

Students undertake a major in education and curriculum. You will acquire skills in: learning and educational policy & practice, child & adolescent development, classroom practice, inclusive education, curriculum, assessment and evaluation, professional ethics, and advanced pedagogy.

Major curriculum studies focus on English and mathematics education. You will also study other curriculum areas including: creative arts, science, history, health and physical education, Indigenous studies and social education.

Students will also undertake in-depth studies in 2 discipline areas. These can be chosen from areas including: accounting, economics, health, IT/computing, workplace training and assessment, legal studies, media studies and psychology. The discipline study pathways provide you with the skills and knowledge required to teach your chosen discipline areas in the middle years up to Year 10. Discipline studies may be completed at other campuses. To view a complete list of discipline areas available, visit: www.education.monash.edu.au/units/bached-p-10-discipline-studies.html

Throughout the course, you will complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Accounting, Anthropology, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Biochemistry, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Business law, Chemistry, Chinese studies, Communications, Creative writing, Criminology, Data design and development, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Ecology and environmental management, Economics, Education, Education studies, Film and screen studies, French studies, Genetics, Geography climate and physical environments, Geoscience, German studies, Health, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Indonesian studies, Information technology, International relations, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Management, Marine and freshwater biology, Mathematics, Microbiology, Multimedia design and development, Music, Outdoor education, Philosophy, Physical education, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Politics, Psychology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Teaching, Teaching (primary), Teaching (secondary), Theatre, Visual culture, Workplace training and assessment, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must detail relevant work experience, community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent of the listed Maths requirement.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Education (Primary) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800710031 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800710033 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Education (Primary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course prepares students for careers in primary education. You will learn how to help children develop their creative, physical, personal, intellectual and social capabilities. You will also learn how to foster their literacy and numeracy skills in learning areas such as: arts, English, mathematics, information and communication technologies, physical education, science and humanities.

The program will immerse you in teaching and learning theories for primary school-aged children and will teach you how to develop and implement primary curriculum across the learning areas. You will also learn to critically reflect on contemporary education issues.

Students complete a major in education and curriculum. Education units include: child and adolescent development, curriculum, assessment and evaluation, and professional identity, leadership and engagement. Curriculum units include: English and literacies, mathematics and numeracy, arts education, humanities and social education, science, health, and environment and sustainability. Students also complete an education priorities sequence, specialist electives or a discipline sequence. Priority units include: special needs education, health and well-being

and active citizenship and community connections. Discipline sequences include: leadership in English and literacy, leadership in mathematics and numeracy, health and physical education and LOTE. Specialist electives include: visual arts, performing arts, studies of Asia and civics and citizenship.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is (pending) accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Major studies: Education, Education studies, Educational leadership, Teaching (primary).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : applicants must detail relevant work experience, community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent of the listed Maths requirement.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Education (Special Education) (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800126331 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800126331	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	6	15
Feb	n/a	-	6	18

Berwick: 2800126333 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Education (Special Education): 4 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Education (Special Education) is a specialised four year program that covers all aspects of the curriculum from Prep through to Year 10. It also includes a special education discipline sequence that provides graduates with specialist teaching skills and knowledge in inclusive and special education.

Students undertake a major in education and curriculum. You will acquire skills in: learning and educational policy and practice, child and adolescent development, classroom practice, inclusive education, curriculum, assessment and evaluation, professional ethics, and advanced pedagogy. Major curriculum studies are focused on English and mathematics education. You will also study other curriculum areas including: creative arts, science, history, health and physical education, Indigenous studies and social education.

Students undertake in-depth studies in two discipline areas. One discipline area will focus on inclusive and special education. Specialist units include: inclusive and special education, effective instruction in special education and positive behaviour support. The other discipline area can be chosen from a range of approved areas. To view the list of discipline areas, visit: www.education.monash.edu.au/units/bached-p-10-discipline-studies.html. Discipline studies may be completed at other campuses.

This specialist program prepares graduates to teach and guide children with diverse needs. You will also be qualified to teach in primary and secondary settings up to Year 10.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Major studies: Accounting, Anthropology, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Biochemistry, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Business law, Chemistry, Communications, Creative writing, Criminology, Data design and development, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Ecology and environmental management, Economics, Education, Education studies, Film and television studies, Genetics, Geography climate and physical environments, Geoscience, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Indigenous cultures and histories, Information technology, International relations, Jewish studies, Journalism studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Management, Marine and freshwater biology, Mathematics, Microbiology, Multimedia design and development, Philosophy, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Politics, Psychology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Teaching, Teaching (primary), Teaching (secondary), Teaching (special education), Theatre, Visual culture, Workplace training and assessment, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Emergency Health (Paramedic) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729171 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729171	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	84.70	27.27	45	123
Feb	82.15	43.10	62	168

Peninsula: 2800729173 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Emergency Health (Paramedic): 3 years full time study

About the course: A degree in emergency health prepares the graduate for potential employment as a paramedic in ambulance and community health settings. Students study four units per semester for six semesters (three years). The course is based on the following themes: Professional, Evidence based practice, Reflective, Clinically competent and Patient focused. Clinical experience includes placements with ambulance services and other health agencies. Travel to metropolitan and rural off-campus locations for clinical placements will be required. Some

clinical placements will occur during one or more vacation periods (ie. summer semester) between years of study.
For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3445/>

Major studies: Paramedical sciences.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Health check: Students must comply with the Monash University Department of Community Emergency Health and Paramedic Practice Health Requirements Policy before undertaking clinical placements (see Health Requirements for Clinical Placements at www.med.monash.edu.au/beh/entry.html). Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328091 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328091	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.40	48.65	160	193
Feb	91.40	52.03	164	200

Clayton: 2800328093 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: Builds on foundation sciences to prepare graduates for professional practice in one of five branches of engineering. For mechatronics please refer to the course entry for Mechatronics Engineering. First year includes introductory subjects in engineering and the foundation sciences. The program allows students to keep their options open and select from a range of engineering disciplines. After first year, subject to academic merit and any quotas, students move into their preferred engineering branch. Students pursue one of five branches: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical).

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Engineering (Honours)/Architectural Design (HE)**Monash University**Clayton: 2800329401 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329401	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	94.85	20.69	31	31
Feb	94.85	24.14	31	31

Clayton: 2800329403 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Architectural Design: 5 years full time study

About the course: This double degree program is designed for students who are interested in civil engineering with a thorough understanding of how buildings function. The architectural design component enables students to express their building design in an innovative way whereas the civil engineering component enables students to understand the load path and design safety issues associated with the architectural design.

The Bachelor of Architectural Design component offers a program of education in the discipline of architecture and provides the first of two degrees required for professional registration. The engineering component of the program is only available to students in the discipline of civil engineering.

Graduates will be able to provide solutions to a wide variety of engineering and social problems through creative thinking and realistic applications to building in a sustainable way. Graduates will be equipped with contemporary knowledge and technological skills to critically analyse problems and research solutions.

Graduates from this program, while not eligible for architecture registration, will be qualified engineers. Graduates will be highly skilled designers and design thinkers able to provide leadership in the design and construction of the built environment, collaborating with clients, builders and other design professionals.

Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Architectural communication, Architectural design, Architecture, Building design, Building technologies, Built environment, Computer-aided design (CAD), Design, Design theory, Digital design and fabrication, Engineering (civil), History (architecture), Landscape studies, Sustainable architecture, Urban design, Urban studies.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : The supplementary form consists of 2 steps. Step 1: All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply. Step 2: (CY12-All, NY12-Some) : Applicants with no previous studies in architecture need to complete the pre-selection activity. Applicants will receive details of the pre-selection activity after registration.

Folio (NY12-Some) : Applicants with a background in Architecture will need to present their folio during the interview process. Submission of a digital copy is also required.

Interview (CY12-Some, NY12-Some) : Shortlisted applicants will be contacted by 12 November with details of the interview process. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score, pre-selection activity or folio, and ATAR or GPA.

For further information regarding pre-selection activity, folio or interview process, or to confirm if you are an applicant with a background in architecture, contact: mada@monash.edu

Engineering (Honours)/Arts (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328441 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328441	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.90	27.59	29	29
Feb	91.90	37.93	29	29

Clayton: 2800328443 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course enables engineering students to complement their program by selecting units from the very wide range of disciplines in the humanities, social sciences and communications offered by the Faculty of Arts. The program allows students to keep their options open and select from a range of engineering disciplines. After first year, subject to academic merit and any quotas, students move into their preferred engineering branch. Students pursue one of five branches: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering. Students undertake a mix of engineering and arts subjects over the five years. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical), English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2.5 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any LOTE equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 4 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Engineering (Honours)/Industrial Design (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328671 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328671	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	13	13
Feb	n/a	-	13	13

Clayton: 2800328673 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design): 5 years full time study

About the course: Enables creative students to pursue their interest in both engineering design and industrial design with a focus on high-technology consumer product design. Only available in the branch of Mechanical Engineering. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work. Travel between Clayton and Caulfield campuses will be required.

Major studies: Engineering, Engineering (mechanical), Industrial design, Mechanical design.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: Information kit (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Information kit (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Information kit (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA

Engineering (Honours)/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328321 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328321	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	98.15	35.00	20	21
Feb	98.15	40.91	23	24

Clayton: 2800328323 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Laws: 6 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

The Bachelor of Engineering degree builds on foundation sciences to prepare graduates for professional practice in one of five branches of engineering. For mechatronics please refer to the course entry for Mechatronics Engineering. First year includes introductory subjects in engineering. After first year, subject to academic merit and any quotas, students move into their preferred engineering branch. Students pursue one of five branches: chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Administrative law, Civil procedure, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical), Equity, Evidence, Human rights, Intellectual property, Lawyers ethics and society, Professional practice, Property, Taxation, Torts, Trusts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Engineering (Honours)/Pharmaceutical Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328861 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328861	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	92.20	27.78	19	20
Feb	92.20	27.78	19	20

Clayton: 2800328863 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course prepares graduates to work in the pharmaceutical industry, filling a range of roles in therapeutic drug development, delivery and manufacture. Graduates will also be able to apply their knowledge and skills in a range of allied industries. Students will gain the technical knowledge and skills to develop products on the laboratory bench and to set up and run pilot and full-scale manufacturing facilities for them. Students undertake units in pharmaceutical science at the Parkville campus (1st and 3rd years); topics include formulation chemistry, chemistry, physiology, product development, biochemistry and microbiology, and pharmacology. The chemical engineering component is studied at the Clayton campus (2nd, 4th and 5th years); topics include mathematics, heat

and mass transfer, thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, sustainable processing, process design and control, bioprocess technology, biochemical engineering and projects. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Chemistry, Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Formulation chemistry.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in each of Chemistry and Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 30 in each of Biology, Maths: Specialist Mathematics and Physics equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in each of Maths: Specialist Mathematics and Physics equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in each of Biology and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 30 in each of Biology and Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

English Language (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328511 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328511	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	0	4
Feb	n/a	-	0	5

Clayton: 2800328513 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (English Language): 3 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with a deeper understanding of the English language as they investigate how it has developed and changed in the hands of the multiple people and societies who use it. Students develop skills in analytical and critical thinking, along with advanced verbal and professional writing skills. They examine how language is acquired and connected to thought by assessing texts from a structural, historical, sociocultural and developmental perspective. The course offers three study pathways, each including a linguistics major and a choice of a major in either literary studies or English as an international language.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Enterprise Information Management (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227681 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227681	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	1	1
Feb	n/a	-	1	1

Caulfield: 2800227683 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a foundation in IT, with a focus on the management and use of information. Core units cover basic concepts underlying all studies in IT. The enterprise information management major focuses on the nature of information and information needs, and the types of IT-based systems which organisations and individuals use to meet them. Topics include information and knowledge management, information system capabilities and information architectures. A final year industry experience project enables students to put their knowledge and skills into practice. Electives can be used to deepen knowledge of IT, or to give more breadth to studies by taking units in areas such as business, arts or science.

Local students can apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning program in which they complete a 22-week industry placement and receive a generous scholarship. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Business information systems, Business systems, Computer studies, Computing, Enterprise information management, Information management, Information systems, Information technology, Knowledge management.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants described under Admissions Tests are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Environmental Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328471 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328471	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	90.40	20.00	5	7
Feb	91.15	20.00	5	7

Clayton: 2800328473 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: Explores the implementation and management of engineering solutions and programs that accord with the principles of sustainable development. Students undertake core subjects in first and second years and then choose one major or two minor elective streams from water and land management, environmental process engineering or transport and the built environment. Project: final year. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Air quality management, Biology, Catchment management, Conservation biology/ecology, Energy studies, Engineering (environmental), Engineering (geoengineering), Engineering (process engineering), Engineering (transport engineering), Environmental impact assessments, Hydrology, Land and water management, Mathematics, Occupational health and safety, Risk analysis and management, Urban environments, Waste management and pollution control, Water resources engineering.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Environmental Engineering (Honours)/Arts (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329411 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329411	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
------------	------------	---------	-------------	--------------

Jan	92.35	-	6	7
Feb	92.35	-	6	7

Clayton: 2800329413 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with the broad-based capability for the solution, implementation and management of engineering in an environmental context. On completion of this course, graduates will have developed a detailed knowledge of environmental engineering and in one of the arts areas of study. This course enables engineering students to complement their program by selecting units from the very wide range of disciplines in the humanities, social sciences and communications offered by the Faculty of Arts. Students undertake a mix of engineering and arts subjects over the five years. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (environmental), English as an international language, Environmental impact assessments, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2.5 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any LOTE equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 4 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Environmental Engineering (Honours)/Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329421 (CSP) full-time/part-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329421	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	93.10	27.27	11	11
Feb	93.10	27.27	11	11

Clayton: 2800329423 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with the broad-based capability for the solution, implementation and management of engineering in an environmental context. On completion of this course, graduates will have

developed a detailed knowledge of environmental engineering and in one of the commerce areas of study. This course enables engineering students to complement their program by selecting units from the very wide range of disciplines offered by the Faculty of Business and Economics. The course provides professional education in a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on developing analytical skills, constructing conceptual frameworks and using these to analyse complex issues in the corporate sector, government and the professions. The Faculty of Business and Economics component includes introductory units in the primary disciplines, and a major specialisation in a commerce discipline. Vacation employment: twelve weeks during vacation between study periods, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business Law, Business modelling, Business statistics, Business taxation, Commerce, Econometrics, Economics, Engineering (civil), Engineering (environmental), Environmental impact assessments, Environmental management, Environmental science, Finance, Human resource management, International commerce, Management, Marketing, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Environmental Engineering (Honours)/Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328221 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328221	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.80	22.22	9	10
Feb	91.80	22.22	10	11

Clayton: 2800328223 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with the broad-based capability for the solution, implementation and management of engineering and science activities in an environmental context. On completion of this course, graduates will have developed a detailed knowledge of environmental engineering and in one of the science areas of study along with a foundation in a second area of science. Students undertake a mix of engineering and science subjects over the five years. Vacation employment: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Computer science, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Engineering (environmental), Engineering (geoengineering), Engineering (process engineering), Engineering (transport engineering), Environmental impact assessments, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Immunology, marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Environmental Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328401 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328401	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	80.30	29.63	28	48
Feb	80.30	40.74	30	51

Clayton: 2800328403 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Environmental Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: The course provides a solid foundation in traditional areas of science (biological sciences, chemistry, geosciences, geography, mathematics) together with a range of units specifically targeting environmental issues including environmental policy and planning, environmental risk and impact assessment, sampling and monitoring methods for air, surface water, groundwater, soils and biological communities. Students complete six core subjects in environmental science and two major sequences chosen from: atmospheric science, biology/ecology, chemistry, geography and geosciences. Upon completion of this course, students will have skills and knowledge in a traditional area of science and an understanding of the multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary nature of science in the environment. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Atmospheric science, Biological sciences, Chemistry, Environmental science, Geography, Geosciences.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics equals 2 aggregate points per study.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

European and International Studies (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of European and International Studies: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course is an interdisciplinary program which explores the significance of the European Union (EU) in the world. It investigates its political, legal, economic, social, humanitarian, environmental and security implications for the international system. The course aims to provide professionals, or future professionals with a particular interest in the European region, with a broad and deep understanding of the institutional framework and policy-making processes of the EU, and its relations with non-EU countries, regions and organisations.

Major studies: European and international studies.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Finance and Investment (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800410171 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Through VTAC](#) main round

- Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Finance and Investment): 3 years full time study

About the course: This degree is designed to provide breadth of knowledge in core business areas such as accounting, economics, management, marketing and business law, as well as depth of knowledge in specific areas related to finance and investments. This will enable students to actively pursue careers in a range of finance-related fields, including investment management, financial services and financial planning. Students gain valuable practical experience through taking a compulsory work placement or business case study unit.

The degree is delivered adopting a blended learning approach when students choose to study on-campus at Gippsland, study online by distance education, or select a combination of the two learning approaches.

Major studies: Finance and Investment.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics or any Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode:

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Fine Art (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Commonwealth-supported places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Honours degree of Bachelor of Fine Art: 1 year full time study

About the course: This course offers a program of education in the discipline and practice of contemporary art and provides students with the opportunity to intensively study an area of specialisation of their own choice. Students have dedicated studios and exhibition space, and access to a range of workshops and interdisciplinary electives. Students who complete the honours degree of the Bachelor of Fine Art will, in addition to having met the objectives of the pass degree, have acquired: the capability to practise at a professional level in their studio medium; an understanding of research issues and concepts and their application in contemporary art; an advanced understanding of the discipline of contemporary art and the ability to position their studio practice critically within it. Graduates can work as an artist, in education, academia, curating or administration in museums and galleries, art and design consultancies, manufacturing industries, community arts organisations and conservation organisations.

Major studies: Drawing, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, Sculpture.

Prerequisites: Bachelor degree (3 year) or equivalent in an Art and Design field. .

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA, Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

Folio (NY12-All) : See website for more information: <http://www.artdes.monash.edu/study/apply/honours-local.html>

Interview (NY12-All) : See website for more information: <http://www.artdes.monash.edu/study/apply/honours-local.html>

Fine Art (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227111 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227111	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	35	64
Feb	RC	-	38	70

Caulfield: 2800227113 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Fine Art: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course focuses on the innovative, creative and critical analysis required to pursue a vocation as a practising artist and can lead to careers as an artist, a teacher or working in museums, galleries, community arts programs, art and design consultancies or conservation organisations.

In first year, students study a major studio, plus drawing, digital processes and art theory. In second and third years, students continue in their major study and art theory, undertake professional practice and choose from a broad range of electives.

Major studies: Art theory, Creative arts, Drawing, Fine art, Painting, Photography, Photomedia, Printmaking, Printmedia, Sculpture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

Games Development (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227691 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227691	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.95	33.33	12	17
Feb	75.95	41.67	13	18

Caulfield: 2800227693 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a foundation in IT, with a focus on developing games. A set of core units covers basic concepts underlying all studies in IT. The games development major focuses on game creation, and game and interactive software development with complex concepts such as game artificial intelligence, level design and testing and current and emerging games technologies. A final year studio project enables students to put their knowledge and skills into practice as members of a team, building a large game. Electives can be used to deepen knowledge of IT, or to give more breadth to studies by taking units in areas such as business, arts or science.

Local students can apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning program in which they complete a 22-week industry placement and receive a generous scholarship. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Computer animation, Computer games, Computer graphics, Computer studies, Computing, Digital video, Games development, Games programming, Games technology, Information technology, Postproduction for film and video, Programming, Programming (C++).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants described under Admissions Test are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Health Science (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227061 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800227061	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	71.15	20.00	92	129
Feb	71.15	28.89	104	144

Caulfield: 2800227063 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Health Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: The course focuses on the knowledge and skills required for graduates to find employment in public health in many different kinds of health organisations, or continue on to postgraduate study in research, health policy, international/global health or clinical professions. The course has a global orientation, examining Australian and international health challenges. The course is a multidisciplinary, flexible degree which provides opportunities to choose pathways leading to roles as public health practitioners or to move into clinical or public health research. The course offers a foundation for those seeking entry to a graduate clinical degree, or wanting to specialise in research or international health. Students have opportunities to take electives from other courses and Faculties. For further information refer to: <http://monash.edu/study/coursefinder/course/3882/>

Major studies: Public Health .

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Health And Human Development, any History, any LOTE, Legal Studies, Media, any Mathematics, Physics, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Psychology or Sociology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Health Science/Business (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227381 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227381	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	84.80	38.10	21	25
Feb	84.80	42.86	21	25

Caulfield: 2800227383 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Health Science and Bachelor of Business: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course combines studies in business theory and skills with learning about health systems, programs and policies. By combining a business degree with health sciences, graduates will acquire a broad base of commercial knowledge, making them attractive to employers in these environments, and strengthening career options. For further information refer to www.med.monash.edu.au/healthsci. This course combines studies in business theory and skills with learning about health systems, programs and policies.

For further information refer to <http://monash.edu/study/coursefinder/course/4503/>

Major studies: Accounting, Banking and finance, Business (law), Econometrics, Economics, Human resource management, Management, Marketing, Public health .

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Biology, Business Management, Chemistry, Economics, Environmental Science, Geography, Geography, Health And Human Development, any History, International Studies, Literature, any LOTE, Legal Studies, Media, Physics, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Psychology or Sociology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Health Science/Social Work (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227271 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227271	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.35	41.67	24	34
Feb	75.35	41.67	25	36

Caulfield: 2800227273 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Health Science and Bachelor of Social Work: 4 years full time study

About the course: This combined degree program prepares graduates for careers in the health industry or community and social sectors leading to leadership and management roles. Students will study social work, public health and community development. This course equips graduates for a variety of roles including the promotion of health, development of community resources and support networks and policy. Travel to hospitals and community based organisations will be required.

For further information refer to <http://monash.edu/study/coursefinder/course/3870/>

Major studies: Public health , Social Work.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Health And Human Development, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Legal Studies, Media, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Psychology or Sociology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a Working With Children Check before undertaking fieldwork placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Human Services Management (Grad)

Monash University

Gippsland: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Human Services Management: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course is designed to meet the needs of professionals in the social, community and human services sectors who have moved, or wish to move, from direct practice into a managerial role. The curriculum includes program planning and evaluation, management and leadership, strategic planning, development of best-practice models, human resource management, organisational culture and environment analysis. It offers a unique focus on exploring human services organisations in rural, regional and urban environments.

Major studies: Human services management.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Industrial Design (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227971 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227971	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	24	27
Feb	RC	-	30	35

Caulfield: 2800227973 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Industrial Design: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course offers a program of education and training in the discipline and professional practice of industrial design. Industrial design is focused upon the creation of objects in response to their function, how they are made and their place in culture. It is intended for students who wish to seek professional employment in the field of industrial design and related areas of design or industry and commerce.

This professionally focused course is awarded with a level of honours related to the grades achieved during the course. The major industrial design studies are supported by a cluster of relevant modules that include drawing, ergonomics, materials and manufacturing, digital imaging and technology. A range of elective units allow students to extend their education into specialist industrial activities or other art and design disciplines.

Major studies: Automotive design, Computer-aided design (CAD), Design, Design (3D), Design drawing, Design theory, Engineering drawing, Ergonomics, Exhibition design, Furniture design, Industrial design, Materials technology, Product design and development, Transportation design.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

Informatics and Computation Advanced (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800317411 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Clayton: 2800317413 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Informatics and Computation Advanced (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course is intended for high-achieving students who expect to pursue postgraduate study or employment requiring research and advanced IT development skills.

The course provides a strong foundation in information technology leading to advanced studies in a chosen IT specialisation. These include computer science, computing technology, business information systems, and information management.

The course features a stream of hands on project-based work that gives students the opportunity to be involved in research from the start through to the completion of the degree. In the third year of the course students receive a scholarship while undertaking either a 22-week research placement in a research group or work unit of a participating company or organisation or an Industry Based Learning (IBL) placement, and in the fourth year, undertake a substantial individual research project. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree.

Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Algorithms and data structures, Applications development, Artificial intelligence, Business analytics, Business information systems, Business modelling, Computational science, Computer graphics, Computer programming, Computer science, Databases, Information and communication technology, Information management, Information technology, Internet technology, Mathematics, Networks and data communications, Programming, Software development, Software engineering, Systems analysis and development.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or 35 in Maths: Further Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

Information and Communication Technologies (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227701 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227701	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	1	5
Feb	n/a	-	1	6

Caulfield: 2800227703 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a foundation in IT, with a focus on hardware and network technologies. A set of core units covers basic concepts underlying all studies in IT. The information and communication technologies major focuses on the hardware and network infrastructure on which computer systems are run. Units cover topics such as networks and data communications, web-based technologies, database, security, and IT infrastructure management. A final year industry experience project enables students to put their knowledge and skills into practice on a real-life problem. Electives can be used to deepen knowledge of IT, or to give more breadth to studies by taking units in areas such as business, arts or science.

Local students can apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning program in which they complete a 22-week industry placement and receive a generous scholarship. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Computer hardware, Computer programming, Computer studies, Computing, Information and communications technologies, Information technology, Networks and data communications, Programming, Security.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : Applicants described under Admissions Test are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Information Technology and Systems (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227011 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227011	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.00	48.84	43	77
Feb	75.00	51.16	44	82

Caulfield: 2800227013 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course enables students to gain the knowledge and skills needed to use IT effectively and to use, develop and manage IT-based systems. It covers a wide range of aspects of IT, from technical computing to information and business-related themes. The structure offers maximum flexibility to allow study across these aspects of IT. A set of core units covers basic concepts in IT. Students select further IT units to build a program specific to suit their own interests and skills. A final year industry experience or studio project puts knowledge and skills into practice on a real-life problem. Electives can be used to deepen knowledge of IT, or to give more breadth to studies by taking units in areas such as business, arts or science.

Local students can apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning program in which they complete a 22-week industry placement and receive a scholarship. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Animation (3D), Application development, Artificial intelligence, Business information systems, Business systems, Computer animation, Computer applications, Computer games, Computer graphics, Computer hardware, Computer programming, Computer studies, Computing, Digital media, Digital video, Enterprise information management, Games development, Games programming, Games technology, Information and communications technologies, Information management, Information systems, Information technology, Multimedia, Multimedia authoring, Multimedia design, Multimedia development, Postproduction for film and video, Programming, Programming (C++), Security, Software development, Systems analysis and design, Systems design and development.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : Applicants described under Admissions Test are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Interior Architecture (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227961 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227961	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	37	43
Feb	RC	-	41	49

Caulfield: 2800227963 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Interior Architecture: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course offers a program of education in the discipline and professional practice of interior architecture. It is intended for students who wish to seek professional or executive employment in the field of interior design or related areas of design activity.

This four year degree is concerned with the range of commercial and domestic interiors ranging from the hospitality, entertainment, retail, health and transport industries to offices and domestic environments. The interior architecture studios are supported by specialist studies in structures and services, building construction and materials, communication methods and media, furniture design, computer-aided design and professional practice. The course also includes studies in history and theory of art, design and architecture. In fourth year, students undertake a major studio project which will demonstrate their academic and professional attainment in the discipline and professional practice of interior architecture.

Major studies: Architecture, Computer-aided design (CAD), Design, Design (3D), Design drawing, Design theory, Digital imaging and computer studies, Exhibition design, Furniture design, Interior architecture, Interior design, Retail design, Technology and communications.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

International (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800228261 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800228261	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	80.05	50.00	14	26
Feb	80.05	56.25	17	29

Caulfield: 2800228263 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Clayton: 2800328261 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800328261	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.25	37.50	24	38
Feb	85.25	40.00	26	40

Clayton: 2800328263 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (International): 3 years full time study

About the course: This course allows students with an international interest to specialise in the study of languages, international relations and intercultural communication. Students must study overseas for at least one semester of the course, but may do so for up to three semesters, at either the Monash University Sunway campus, Monash South Africa or an approved partner university anywhere in the world. Students graduate with a high level of proficiency in the language they specialised in and are adept at managing intercultural communication among groups. Languages on offer include Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Spanish and Ukrainian.

Major studies: Chinese studies, French studies, German studies, Indonesian studies, International studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Korean studies, Spanish and Latin American studies, Ukrainian studies.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

International Crisis Management (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of International Crisis Management: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course aims to develop the required knowledge, skills and competencies for professionals responding to complex emergencies and post-crisis management. It has been designed to meet the need for academic training in the currently neglected field of complex crisis management, including issues of human security, conflict and natural disasters. The course introduces students to the principles of multidisciplinary crisis management through evidence-based case studies, and stresses the importance of a people-centred approach and a sound understanding of human rights, vulnerable groups and sustainability. A special feature of this course is its interdisciplinary nature, allowing students to tailor the course to suit their professional and educational aspirations, be they in areas such as medicine, business, engineering, law or the humanities.

Major studies: International crisis management.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

International Development Practice (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Commonwealth-supported places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: Commonwealth-supported places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of International Development Practice: 2 years full time study

About the course: Equitable and environmentally sustainable development remains a pressing concern. Complex political, economic, cultural and ecological challenges contribute to extreme poverty, reduced health, environmental vulnerability and fragile governance, affecting the well-being of millions of people worldwide. These multidimensional challenges require professionals with the practical skills and analytical capacity to help build resilience to economic, political and environmental vulnerabilities both nationally and at the community level.

This course offers a multidisciplinary approach to the theory and practice of sustainable development. Students can specialise in one of four streams: democracy, justice and governance; gender, conflict and society; crisis, change and management; and sustainable resource management.

Graduates may go on to work in human rights advocacy, aid agencies in government and non-government sectors, the Fair Trade business sector, community organisations, and international institutions such as the United Nations and the World Bank.

Major studies: International development practice.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

International Relations (Grad)

Monash University

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of International Relations: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course explores the nature of international politics and some of the key issues in this field. It is designed to enable graduates in politics and related disciplines to explore the many issues raised by the rapidly changing nature of the contemporary international system. It pays particular attention to relationships among major powers and to developments in Australia's regions. Units covering areas including international security and regional politics provide a thorough grounding in the principal theoretical approaches in international relations and the ways in which these approaches may be used to analyse issues.

Major studies: International relations, Politics.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

International Sustainable Tourism Management (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of International Sustainable Tourism Management: 2 years full time study

About the course: Sustainability represents an increasingly influential facet of tourism planning, development, governance and management, encompassing a diversity of sectors as the industry continues to globally expand. This course draws on best practices within the broad realm of the tourism industry, policy governance and research, to develop a critical understanding of the relationships between tourism and sustainable development with a particular emphasis on emerging economies and the development of small and medium sized enterprises within them. It addresses tourism's potential to be compatible with the achievement of a range of objectives, including developing sustainable organisations, urban and rural development/regeneration, natural resource management and wildlife conservation. Students will obtain skills and techniques to develop tourism policies and practices in a global setting and to manage tourism development and enterprises in the direction of more sustainable practice. The course also includes a field-school to study the patterns of development within an emerging economy in the Asia-Pacific region.

Major studies: International sustainable tourism management.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Interpreting and Translation Studies (Grad)

Monash University

Clayton: Commonwealth-supported places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Interpreting and Translation Studies: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course is aimed at students with advanced bilingual proficiency and seeks to develop their skills in translation and interpreting, and their awareness of practical and theoretical approaches to translation/interpreting practice. Students gain a solid foundation of theories of translation and interpreting and receive training in research in the field. The course has three streams: combined interpreting and translation; translation-only; conference interpreting and translation. The core units provide intensive language-specific practice in written and oral transfer skills to the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) Professional level, or Conference level for students in the conference interpreting/translation stream. The main languages available are: Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Russian and Spanish. Other languages may be available depending on student numbers.

Major studies: Interpreting, Translation.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree Please see the Course Finder entry: <http://monash.edu/study/coursefinder/course/3921/> .

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Journalism (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Journalism: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course is both an entry-level qualification for a professional journalism career and a mid-career course for working journalists seeking to extend their expertise. It emphasises high-level skills in research and reporting for all media - print, video, radio and online - combined with critical analysis of the role of the media in contemporary society. The program has strong links with industry and other leading universities in journalism education, both nationally and internationally.

Major studies: Communications, Journalism, Media, Writing.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Journalism (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227281 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Through VTAC](#) main round

2800227281	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	84.50	30.43	46	99
Feb	84.50	42.86	51	108

Caulfield: 2800227283 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** [Through VTAC](#) main round

- Bachelor of Journalism: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course prepares students for the professional practice of high quality journalism. It imparts advanced skills in research and communication, and fosters a critical understanding of the role of journalism and the media in contemporary Australian society. Students explore all production technologies - print, radio, video and online - in metropolitan, regional and international contexts, and begin to produce real journalism from day one. Graduates of this course go on to work in print, radio, television, publishing and electronic journalism within local, regional and international spheres.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Journalism/Business (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227471 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227471	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	84.70	23.08	13	14
Feb	84.70	23.08	15	17

Caulfield: 2800227473 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Journalism and Bachelor of Business: 4 years full time study

About the course: The combination of journalism and business skills equips you with broader career options across the spectrum of both fields. The business degree has a flexible structure that allows you to combine core business subjects with a major area of study. The course also provides added flexibility by allowing you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in. And as part of your journalism degree you will study a journalism major and a journalism studies specialisation, as well as additional units from the broad selection of subjects offered within the Faculty of Arts.

Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to find employment in the communications sector, working as business journalists or communications advisors or within business in roles where high-level communication skills are beneficial.

Major studies: Accounting, Banking and finance, Business law, Econometrics, Economics, Human resource management, Journalism, Journalism studies, Management, Marketing.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Journalism/Business (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Journalism and Master of Business: 2 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a comprehensive introduction to Australian and international business. It is intended as an entry-level qualification for a professional journalism career, and a mid-career course for working journalists/business people seeking to extend their expertise and refresh the intellectual basis of their practice. It has a national and international orientation designed to optimise the contribution graduates will make to their profession using a full range of media, business practices and technologies.

Major studies: Business, Communications, International business, Journalism, Media, Writing.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree or equivalent and weighted average mark (WAM) of 65% or equivalent GPA as determined by the Faculty.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Journalism/Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329361 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** [Through VTAC](#) main round

2800329361	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	5
Feb	n/a	-	2	5

Clayton: 2800329363 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** [Through VTAC](#) main round

- Bachelor of Journalism and Bachelor of Commerce: 4 years full time study

About the course: By combining studies in commerce and journalism, you can prepare yourself for a career at the top of your profession. Your commerce degree will give you a solid education in business, while your journalism degree will give you strong communication and writing skills. The commerce degree has a flexible structure that allows you to wait until your second year before selecting a major, which means you're not locked in to a particular area of study. Within the journalism degree, you will study a major in journalism and a journalism studies specialisation, as well as additional units from the broad selection of subjects offered within the Faculty of Arts. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to find employment in the communications sector, working as technical journalists or communications advisors or within business sectors in roles where high-level communication skills are beneficial. Journalism units are offered at Caulfield Campus.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business modelling, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Finance, Financial and insurance mathematics, International commerce, Journalism, Management studies, Marketing, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : All applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Journalism/European and International Studies (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Journalism and Master of European and International Studies: 2 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a comprehensive introduction to European society and culture, the European Union (EU), and its relations with non-EU countries, regions and international organisations. It offers an entry-level qualification for a professional journalism career, and a mid-career course for working journalists seeking to extend their expertise and refresh the intellectual basis of their practice. The course has a national and international orientation designed to optimise the contributions graduates will make to their profession.

Major studies: European and international studies, Journalism.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Journalism/International Relations (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Journalism and Master of International Relations: 2 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the nature of the international political system and some of the key issues in contemporary international relations. It offers an entry-level qualification for a professional journalism career, and a mid-career course for working journalists seeking to extend their expertise and refresh the intellectual basis of their practice. The course has a national and international orientation designed to optimise the contribution graduates will make to their profession, using a full range of media technologies and insights into approaches to international relations.

Major studies: Communications, International relations, Journalism, Media, Politics, Writing.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Journalism/Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329431 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329431	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	86.10	29.41	17	21
Feb	86.10	29.41	19	23

Clayton: 2800329433 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Journalism and Bachelor of Science: 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree recognises the value of scientific discoveries to society and the important role the media performs in highlighting and explaining the significance of these discoveries. Students complete studies in two specialised areas of science and two specialised areas of journalism. At level one students gain an insight into a range of science and arts areas by taking a range of subjects. The choice of science specialisation can be made at level two. Students must also study two science core subjects. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Applied mathematics, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Bioethics, Chemistry, Chinese studies, Communications, Computational mathematics, Computer science, Criminology, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, English as an international language, Film and screen studies, Financial and Insurance mathematics, French studies, Genetics, Geographical science, Geography climate and physical environments, Geosciences, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human pathology, Human rights, Immunology, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Music, Pharmacology, Philosophy, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Politics, Psychology, Pure mathematics, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Statistics, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in one but no more than one of Classical Studies, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, Australian Politics or Global Politics equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Journalism/Sustainability (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Journalism and Master of Sustainability: 2 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a comprehensive introduction to social and environmental sustainability and sustainable development. It is intended as an entry-level qualification for a professional journalism career, and a mid-career course for working journalists seeking to extend their expertise and refresh the intellectual basis of their practice. The course has a national and international orientation, designed to optimise the contribution graduates will make to their profession. The Master of Sustainability component of the course has three streams: Environment and governance; Corporate environment and sustainability management; International development and natural resource management. All three streams offer an industry internship and/or research project, which provide students with the opportunity to work in real-world contexts and combine theory and practice in responding to local and global issues

Major studies: Communications, Journalism, Media, Sustainability, Writing.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Languages (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328971 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328971	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.50	27.78	19	45
Feb	85.50	45.45	24	51

Clayton: 2800328973 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (Languages): 3 years full time study

About the course: As the world economy becomes more internationalised, employers are increasingly looking for graduates who are mobile, interculturally aware and have skills in a language other than English. This course provides students with the opportunity to immerse themselves in a language of their choice and gain insights into the social and cultural aspects of the communities from which the language originates and is spoken. Languages on offer include Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Spanish and Ukrainian. Graduates of this course are highly sought after in business, diplomacy, foreign affairs and trade, politics, tourism, translating and interpreting, and teaching.

Major studies: Chinese studies, French studies, German studies, Indonesian studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Spanish and Latin American studies, Ukrainian studies.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328381 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328381	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	98.00	46.43	29	42
Feb	97.60	42.42	34	48

Clayton: 2800328383 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Laws: 4 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Laws provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

Major studies: Administrative law, Civil procedure, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Equity, Evidence, Human rights, Intellectual property, Lawyers ethics and society, Professional practice, Property, Taxation, Torts, Trusts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Management/Marketing (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield:2800227721 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227721	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	86.15	43.64	55	65
Feb	86.15	45.45	58	68

Caulfield:2800227723 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Management) and Bachelor of Business (Marketing): 4 years full time study

About the course: Management and marketing professionals are responsible for the identity of a business and the way it relates to its customers and its staff. This course equips you with high-level skills across both areas, and combines them with core business subjects, to give you greater career options in your chosen profession. You will study units including organisational behaviour, strategic management, international business, brand management, buyer behaviour and strategic marketing. You may also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. This degree enables you to pursue careers within the management and marketing industries in roles such as brand management, marketing management and general management.

Major studies: Management, Marketing.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information. SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. Information on the statement receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Marketing (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield:2800227401 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227401	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	82.55	58.62	29	36
Feb	82.55	65.52	29	38

Caulfield:2800227403 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Business (Marketing): 3 years full time study

About the course: Marketing plays an important role in society, and there are very specific principles and practices that marketers use in their work. This degree has a flexible structure that allows you to combine core business subjects with a major in marketing. As part of your major you can study units such as principles of marketing, not-for-profit marketing, brand management, buyer behaviour, marketing communications, marketing research, services marketing and strategic marketing, which will give you a solid basis for a future career in marketing. Students studying this course also have additional opportunities such as internships, overseas study, study tours and leadership programs. Graduates are likely to pursue careers in marketing, advertising, public relations, market research, brand management, social media, media strategy, media buying and sales across a wide range of industries.

Major studies: Marketing.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Accounting, Business Management, Economics, Geography, Health And Human Development or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 30 in any Mathematics equals 6 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must submit the Business and Economics Employment and Supplementary Information form by 20 December to be considered for Round 1. The form is available from www.buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html. The form receives equal weighting with the academic results in deciding the ranking. Information on the form receives equal weighting with academic results in deciding the ranking.

Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328771 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328771	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.40	29.41	17	19
Feb	91.40	29.41	17	19

Clayton: 2800328773 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: Students undertake studies in the core discipline areas of mechatronics: thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, electronics, mechanics, programming and digital electronics. First year includes introductory subjects in engineering and foundation sciences. At level two, units focus on the practice of engineering and the engineering sciences. During level three, the units on mechatronics engineering practice and mechanical engineering sciences are taken to a professional level. The final year allows for some specialisation in the areas of fluids/energy, design and mechatronics and students also undertake a substantial independent investigation. Vacation employment: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Engineering, Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (mechanical), Engineering (mechatronic), Mechatronics.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Arts (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328761 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328761	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	3	3
Feb	n/a	-	3	3

Clayton: 2800328763 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course enables students to complement their mechatronics studies (in the core discipline areas of thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, electronics, mechanics, programming and digital electronics) by selecting units from the extensive range of disciplines in the humanities, social sciences and communications offered by the Faculty of Arts. Students undertake a mix of mechatronics engineering and arts subjects over the five years. Vacation employment: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Ancient cultures, Anthropology, Australia in the world, Behavioural studies, Bioethics, Chinese studies, Communications, Criminology, Engineering, Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical), English as an international language, Film and screen studies, French studies, Geography climate and physical environments, German studies, History, Holocaust and genocide studies, Human rights, Indigenous cultures and histories, Indonesian studies, International relations, International studies, Islamic studies, Italian studies, Japanese studies, Jewish studies, Journalism practice, Journalism studies, Korean studies, Linguistics, Literary studies, Music, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Religion and theology, Society cities and sustainability, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American studies, Theatre, Ukrainian studies, Visual culture.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2.5 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any LOTE equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 4 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)/Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328781 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328781	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.55	23.53	19	22
Feb	91.55	29.41	20	23

Clayton: 2800328783 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course enables students to complement their mechatronics studies (in the core discipline areas of thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, electronics, mechanics, programming and digital electronics) with an appropriate selection of units from a range of disciplines offered by the Faculty of Science. First year studies: core engineering subjects and mathematics, and two of biology, chemistry, earth sciences, physics, computer science, astrophysics or additional mathematics. Students undertake a mix of mechatronics engineering and science subjects over the five years. Vacation employment: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Astronomy and astrophysics, Astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Computer science, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Engineering, Engineering (computer systems), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (mechanical), Engineering (mechatronic), Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Immunology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics, Mathematics and statistics, Mechatronics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Medical Bioscience (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430471 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430471	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.25	9.38	34	39
Feb	75.25	18.75	34	39

Gippsland: 2800430473 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science (Medical Bioscience): 3 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with specialist training for a career in the health care industry, biomedical research or progression into medicine. Students will study a wide range of subjects that cover the breadth of skills required to work in this highly technical biomedical field. Career opportunities exist in management, research, education, and specialised laboratory work. Graduates can work in clinical, diagnostic, pharmaceutical, and forensic laboratories.

Major studies: Biomedical science, Medical bioscience.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Medical Radiations (Radiation Therapy) (Grad)

Monash University

Off-campus: Commonwealth-supported places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Medical Radiations: 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a graduate entry-to-practice course in Radiation Therapy. The professional Masters degree provides graduates interested in becoming a radiation therapist with the academic, clinical and professional knowledge and experience that will enable them to be eligible for registration and employment in both the public and private health sector at the completion of the course, without the need for an additional period of supervised professional practice. This is the only graduate entry course offered in Australia by distance learning, and it may be available for interstate students to study in their home state (subject to clinical placements). Monash has clinical placement agreements and is therefore able to secure clinical placements for radiation therapy in Western Australia, Tasmania, Queensland and Victoria. As an intensive course it will accelerate entry into the radiation therapy profession. The course includes 63 weeks of clinical practice/experience and is designed to be completed in two years.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3889/>

Major studies: None.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree Full details at <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3889/domestic-requirements.html>.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : All applicants must complete and submit the Supplementary Information form by 2 December. The form is available from <http://www.med.monash.edu.au/radiography/postgrad/index.html>

Interview (NY12-Some) : Victorian applicants successful in being shortlisted for an interview will be contacted in the third week of December 2013 via email to attend an interview between 14 & 15 January 2014. Interstate applicants will be contacted 2nd week of March 2014 (or earlier depending on when the application is submitted) to attend an interview in the last 2 weeks of March 2014.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Immunisations policy: Students must comply with the Faculty of

Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences Immunisation Policy (<http://www.med.monash.edu.au/current/immunisation/>). Failure to hold satisfactory checks or meet the immunisation policy may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Medicine/Surgery (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328251 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328251	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	212	229
Feb	RC	-	240	251

Clayton: 2800328253 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course is only offered to CY12 applicants who have completed Year 12 studies (or VCE equivalent) no more than two years prior, and have not undertaken other studies at a tertiary level during that time. The course is structured around 4 themes. Theme I: Personal and Professional Development. Theme II: Society, Population, Health and Illness. Theme III: Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice. Theme IV: Clinical Skills. Within Theme III, the basic medical sciences are mostly represented in the first two years, in interdisciplinary blocks based on a body systems model. The clinical disciplines are more significant in years 3 and 4 in a mixture of discipline-based and integrated subjects. Fifth year comprises seven rotations where students obtain further clinical experience in a number of different disciplines or specialities and includes an elective rotation of the student's choice that may be completed in Australia or overseas. International students are not eligible to apply for 2800328251.

Applicants may apply to be considered for a place in the course via the Dean's Rural List (DRL). To be deemed eligible you must have spent at least 5 years cumulatively from the beginning of primary school, in an area or areas with a Remoteness Area (RA) classification of 2-5 (see www.health.gov.au/internet/otd/Publishing.nsf/Content/locator for eligible localities). Eligibility requirements will be made available to all VTAC applicants by email and via the MBBS website (www.med.monash.edu.au/medical/central/entry-schemes.html#drl). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants are eligible to apply for the Dean's Indigenous List (DIL). More information will be made available to all applicants who apply for the course. For further information visit <http://www.med.monash.edu.au/medical/central/prospective-students.html>. Applicants under 17 years of age at the time of commencement require approval from the Dean to enrol, and may have additional enrolment requirements imposed

Major studies: Medicine, Surgery.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in Chemistry.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Interview (CY12-Some, NY12-Some) : Domestic applicants - Interviews will be held between Jan 3-10, 2014 (including the weekend) for eligible Victorian VCE & IB applicants, DRL and DIL applicants; and between Jan 20-24, 2014 for eligible interstate Yr12 & IB applicants, and any additional DRL & DIL applicants. International applicants (2800328253) will be conducted between November 21 -22. Interview times will be allocated at Faculty discretion and changes will not be permitted.

UMAT/ISAT (CY12-All, NY12-Some) : Applicants to course codes ending in '1' must have completed the UMAT (see Admissions Tests). Applicants to course codes ending in '3' must complete the ISAT (<http://isat.acer.edu.au>) and apply by 27 Sept 2013. International applicants expecting to change to Australian permanent residency prior to

January 2014 must complete the UMAT. Only applicants who have listed at least one of the MBBS course codes (2800328151, 2800328251, 2800328691) by 8 November 2013 will be considered.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students must satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the Faculty, complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements and hold a valid Working with Children Check. It is highly recommended that students hold or attain by the end of first semester of the MBBS course, a current registered level 2 or senior first aid certificate.

Medicine/Surgery (CSP Bonded) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328691 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328691	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	89	97
Feb	RC	-	106	113

- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course is only offered to CY12 applicants who have completed Year 12 studies (or VCE equivalent) no more than two years prior, and have not undertaken other studies at a tertiary level during that time. International students are not eligible to apply for this course. The course is structured around 4 themes. (Please see Medicine/Surgery course code 2800328251 for details.) The clinical disciplines are more significant in years 3 and 4 in a mixture of discipline-based and integrated subjects. Fifth year comprises seven rotations where students obtain further clinical experience in a number of different disciplines or specialities and includes an elective rotation of the student's choice that may be completed in Australia or overseas.

Applicants who accept a place in this course should be aware that at the conclusion of their studies they will be required to practice in a designated area of medical need (as defined by the Australian Government) for a term equal to their length of study. Details on the scheme can be found at www.health.gov.au/bmpscheme. For further information, please review www.med.monash.edu.au/medical/central/prospective-students.html

Applicants may apply to be considered for a place in the course via the Dean's Rural List (DRL). To be deemed eligible you have spent at least 5 years cumulatively from the beginning of primary school, in an area or areas with a Remoteness Area (RA) classification of 2-5 (www.health.gov.au/internet/otd/Publishing.nsf/Content/locator for eligible localities). Eligibility requirements will be made available to all VTAC applicants by email and via the MBBS website (www.med.monash.edu.au/medical/central/entry-schemes.html#drl). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants are eligible to apply for the Dean's Indigenous List (DIL). More information will be made available to all applicants who apply for the course. For further information visit <http://www.med.monash.edu.au/medical/central/prospective-students.html>

Major studies: Medicine, Surgery.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in Chemistry.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Interview (CY12-Some, NY12-Some) : Domestic applicants - Interviews will be held between Jan 3-10, 2014 (including the weekend) for eligible Victorian VCE & IB applicants, DRL and DIL applicants; and between Jan 20-24, 2014 for eligible interstate Yr12 & IB applicants, and any additional DRL & DIL applicants. Interview times will be allocated at Faculty discretion and changes will not be permitted.

UMAT/ISAT (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants to course codes ending in '1' must have completed the UMAT (see Admissions Test). This program is not available to international applicants. Only applicants who have listed at least

one of the MBBS course codes (2800328151, 2800328251, 2800328691) by the late closing date of 8 November 2013 will be considered.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students must satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the Faculty, complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements. Students must hold a valid Working with Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course. It is highly recommended that students hold or attain by the end of first semester of the MBBS course, a current registered level 2 or senior first aid certificate.

Medicine/Surgery (CSP Extended Rural Cohort) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328151 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328151	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	32	36
Feb	RC	-	31	35

- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery: 5 years full time study

About the course: This course is only offered to CY12 applicants who have completed Year 12 studies (or VCE equivalent) no more than two years prior, and have not undertaken other studies at a tertiary level during that time. International students are not eligible to apply for 28151. The course has 4 key themes. Theme I: Personal and Professional Development. Theme II: Society, Population, Health and Illness. Theme III: Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice. Theme IV: Clinical Skills. Within Theme III, the basic medical sciences are mostly represented in the first two years, in interdisciplinary blocks based on a body systems model. The clinical disciplines are more significant in years 3 and 4 in a mixture of discipline-based and integrated subjects. Fifth year comprises seven rotations where students obtain further clinical experience in a number of different disciplines or specialities and includes an elective rotation of the student's choice that may be completed in Australia or overseas. CSP Extended Rural Cohort students live and undertake all their clinical training in years 3 and 4 and part of year 5 in regional or rural settings in northern Victoria.

Applicants may apply to be considered for a place in this course via the Dean's Rural List (DRL). To be deemed eligible you must have spent at least 5 years cumulatively from the beginning of primary school, in an area or areas with a Remoteness Area (RA) classification of 2-5 (see www.health.gov.au/internet/otd/Publishing.nsf/Content/locator for eligible localities). Eligibility requirements will be made available to all VTAC applicants by email and via the MBBS website (www.med.monash.edu.au/medical/central/entry-schemes.html#drl). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants are eligible to apply for the Dean's Indigenous List (DIL). More information will be made available to all applicants who apply for the course. For further information visit <http://www.med.monash.edu.au/medical/central/prospective-students.html>

Major studies: Medicine, Surgery.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in Chemistry.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Interview (CY12-Some, NY12-Some) : Domestic applicants - Interviews will be held between Jan 3-10, 2014 (including the weekend) for eligible Victorian VCE & IB applicants, DRL and DIL applicants; and between Jan 20-24, 2014 for eligible interstate Yr12 & IB applicants, and any additional DRL & DIL applicants. Interview times will be allocated at Faculty discretion and changes will not be permitted.

UMAT/ISAT (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants to course codes ending in '1' must have completed the UMAT (see

Admissions Tests). Only applicants who have listed at least one of the MBBS course codes (2800328151, 2800328251, 2800328691) by the late closing date of 8 November 2013 will be considered. This course is not available to international students.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students must satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the Faculty, complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements and hold a valid Working with Children Check. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course. It is highly recommended that students hold or attain by the end of first semester of the MBBS course, a current registered level 2 or senior first aid certificate.

Medicine/Surgery (Graduate Entry) (Grad)

Monash University

Gippsland: Commonwealth-supported places full-time Apply: [Direct to institution](#)

Gippsland: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: [Direct to institution](#)

- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery: 4 years full time study

About the course: The four year graduate-entry MBBS curriculum is designed as an integrated structure incorporating four themes: Theme I: Personal and Professional Development. Theme II: Society, Population, Health and Illness. Theme III: Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice. Theme IV: Clinical Skills. Within Theme III, the basic medical sciences are mostly represented in the first year, in interdisciplinary blocks based on a body systems model. The clinical disciplines are more significant in years 2 and 3 in a mixture of discipline-based and integrated subjects. The final year comprises seven rotations where students obtain further clinical experience in a number of different disciplines or specialities and includes an elective rotation of the student's choice that may be completed in Australia or overseas.

Applications for this course are via the Graduate Entry Medical School Admissions System (GEMSAS)
<http://www.gemsas.edu.au/>

Domestic enquiries: Office of Future Students via email future@monash.edu or telephone 1800 181 838 or +61 3 9903 4788.

International enquiries via email: study@monash.edu or telephone +61 399034788.

Major studies: Medicine, Surgery.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a weighted GPA of at least 5.0 out of 7.0.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA, Interview (Some), GAMSAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

Interview (NY12-Some) : Applicants must be available for the Multiple Mini Interview (MMI) process in September/October.

GAMSAT (NY12-All) : The GAMSAT is held once a year in March. All applicants must register for and sit the GAMSAT to be eligible to apply for this course. <http://gamsat.acer.edu.au/gamsat-australia>

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students must satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the Faculty. Students must complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements. Students must hold a valid Working with Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Mining Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329581 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: [Through VTAC](#) main round

2800329581	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.55	47.06	17	21
Feb	91.55	47.06	17	21

Clayton: 2800329583 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Mining Engineering (Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with a broad-based education in mine design and operation, both surface and underground, ventilation systems, mineral processing, mine feasibility and environmental aspects. This requires a wide range of skills relating to technology, finance, people and the environment. The emphasis of the course is on sustainable development so that the environmental footprint of mining is minimised. On completion of this course, graduates will have developed a detailed knowledge of how to utilise mathematics, computer applications, physical sciences including geoscience, and economics to be able to manage mining operations from exploration to the final processing stage. Work experience: twelve weeks during vacation between study periods, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Civil Engineering, Engineering Technology, Environmental Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Multimedia Design (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Commonwealth-supported places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Multimedia Design: 2 years full time study

About the course: This course enables students to customise their own program by choosing from a range of design, information technology and digital media subjects. The degree places emphasis on studio practice in which students develop collaborative projects and self-determined individual assignments. Working with staff, students are able to achieve their multimedia goals and push the boundaries of their professional work. Students gain a sound working knowledge of multimedia elements including text, image, sound, animation and video. Graduates will emerge as skilled practitioners in the area and should also be able to critically assess and contribute to the future of multimedia design.

Major studies: Digital audio video, Digital media, Information technology, Multimedia, Multimedia design, Multimedia imaging, Website authoring.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Multimedia Development (HE)

Monash University

Caulfield: 2800227731 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800227731	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	3	10
Feb	n/a	-	3	10

Caulfield: 2800227733 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Information Technology and Systems: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course provides a foundation in IT, with a focus on developing computer-based multimedia. Core units cover basic concepts underlying all studies in IT. The multimedia development major focuses on the knowledge and skills needed for the analysis, design and implementation of computer based multimedia products, services and systems. Key topics covered include imaging, sound and video, animation, 3-D modelling and emerging multimedia technologies. A final year studio project enables students to put their knowledge and skills into practice on a real-life problem. Electives can be used to deepen knowledge of IT, or to give more breadth to studies by taking units in areas such as business, arts or science.

Local students can apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning program in which they complete a 22-week industry placement and receive a generous scholarship. Placements are part of the curriculum and are formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Computer animation, Computer graphics, Computer studies, Computing, Digital media, Digital video, Information technology, Multimedia, Multimedia authoring, Multimedia design, Multimedia development, Postproduction for film and video, Web design, Web development.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 20 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants described under the Admissions Test section are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Music (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328101 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328101	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	39	70
Feb	RC	-	40	77

Clayton: 2800328103 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Music: 3 years full time study

About the course: Monash's Sir Zelman Cowen School of Music attracts some of the finest professionals in their fields, many of whom have international reputations. Students in this course receive one-on-one instrumental teaching to develop their solo and ensemble performance skills, and explore the academic side of music, music of different cultures, creative music technology and composition. There are international study tours to New York and Italy where students are privileged to perform with and learn from world-renowned musicians.

Major studies: Composition, Creative music technology, Ethnomusicology, Musicology, Performance (Classical), Performance (Jazz and Popular studies).

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Music performance audition/composition submission form available at www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php and pay the audition/composition fee of \$70 (inc. GST) by 30 September 2013 (Note: early registration is strongly recommended). Applicants must provide their VTAC ID and email address as part of the registration process.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Performance auditions will be held 30 September - 4 October and 2 - 13 December 2013; a detailed schedule will be available from the Music Auditions webpage (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php) after Open Day (4 August 2013). Composition Submissions must be submitted by 11 October and will be considered between 11 - 21 November. The main venue for the auditions is Monash Clayton Campus; a small number of auditions will also be held in Canberra and Sydney.

Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in the performance audition/composition submission to be considered for selection, as well as meeting the ATAR or GPA requirement.

Music/Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328911 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328911	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	3	4
Feb	RC	-	6	7

Clayton: 2800328913 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Commerce: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course allows students to pursue specialist studies in music while exploring a range of business disciplines. It is aimed at students with musical abilities who are interested in developing expertise in the business sector. Students receive one-on-one instrumental teaching to develop their performance skills, and explore the academic side of music, music of different cultures, composition, creative music technology, and a range of commerce disciplines. Graduates of this double degree can pursue careers in the music industry or in business, or can choose to combine their skills and work in the business side of the entertainment industry.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business modelling, Composition, Creative music technology, Econometrics and business statistics, Economics, Ethnomusicology, Finance, Human resource management, International commerce, Management studies, Marketing, Musicology, Performance (Classical), Performance (Jazz and Popular Studies), Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Minimum ATAR of 80.00. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Music performance audition/composition submission form available at www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php and pay the audition/composition fee of \$70 (inc. GST) by 30 September 2013 (Note: early registration is strongly recommended). Applicants must provide their VTAC ID and email address as part of the registration process.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Performance auditions will be held 30 September - 4 October and 2 - 13 December 2013; a detailed schedule will be available from the Music Auditions webpage (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php) after Open Day (4 August 2013). Composition Submissions must be submitted by 11 October and will be considered between 11 - 21 November. The main venue for the auditions is Monash Clayton Campus; a small number of auditions will also be held in Canberra and Sydney.

Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in the performance audition/composition submission to be considered for selection, as well as meeting the ATAR or GPA requirement.

Music/Education (Secondary) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328481 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328481	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	4	7

Feb	RC	-	4	7
-----	----	---	---	---

Clayton: 2800328483 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Education (Secondary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a secondary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in music disciplines. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the music related areas you intend to teach in schools.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and adolescent development and learning. Education units include: adolescent development and learning, professional engagement and leadership, and local and global perspectives in education. Curriculum units include: becoming a specialist teacher, curriculum development and innovative practice.

Studies in music and education are taken concurrently. In the music component of the course, students complete a three year chief music study major in one of composition, ethnomusicology/musicology or performance along with other approved combinations of music units. This course qualifies students for the double music teaching specialist area. For more information visit: www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in music related fields such as composition or music performance.

This course is equivalent to 4.5 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years. For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Composition, Education, Education studies, Ethnomusicology, Music, Musicology, Performance, Teaching (secondary).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 7.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Music performance audition/composition submission form available at www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php and pay the audition/composition fee of \$70 (inc. GST) by 30 September 2013 (Note: early registration is strongly recommended). Applicants must provide their VTAC ID and email address as part of the registration process.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Performance auditions will be held 30 September - 4 October and 2 - 13 December 2013; a detailed schedule will be available from the Music Auditions webpage (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php) after Open Day (4 August 2013). Composition submission must be submitted by 11 October and will be considered between 11 and 21 November. The main venue for the auditions is Monash Clayton Campus; a small number of auditions will also be held in Canberra and Sydney.

Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in the performance audition/composition submission to be considered for selection, which is entirely on the basis of their ATAR or GPA.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS:

Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

<

Music/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328351 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328351	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	4	5
Feb	RC	-	5	6

Clayton: 2800328353 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Laws: 5 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

The Bachelor of Music course provides a comprehensive and balanced education in music practice and theory and prepares students for careers in many areas of the music industry. Students complete a three year chief music study major in composition, ethnomusicology/musicology or performance along with other approved combinations of music units.

Major studies: Administrative law, Civil procedure, Composition, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Creative music technology, Criminal law & procedure, Equity, Ethnomusicology, Evidence, Human rights, Intellectual property, Lawyers ethics and society, Musicology, Performance (classical), Performance (jazz and popular), Professional practice, Property, Taxation, Torts, Trusts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All), Supplementary form (All), Audition (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Music performance audition/composition submission form available at www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php and pay the audition/composition fee of \$70 (inc. GST) by 30 September 2013 (Note: early registration is strongly

recommended). Applicants must provide their VTAC ID and email address as part of the registration process.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Performance auditions will be held 30 September - 4 October and 2 - 13 December 2013; a detailed schedule will be available from the Music Auditions webpage (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php) after Open Day (4 August 2013). Composition submission must be submitted by 11 October and will be considered between 11 - 21 November. The main venue for the auditions is Monash Clayton Campus; a small number of auditions will also be held in Canberra and Sydney.

Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in the performance audition/composition submission as well as meeting the ATAR or GPA requirements.

Music/Performing Arts (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328721 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328721	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	1	2
Feb	RC	-	1	2

Clayton: 2800328723 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Performing Arts: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course provides students with the opportunity to develop their performance skills and academic knowledge of music, while expanding their analytical and critical knowledge of other performing arts disciplines. It is particularly appropriate for students who wish to pursue creative enterprises that cross genres and disciplines, such as musical theatre and multimedia performance. In the music component of the course, students receive one-on-one instrumental teaching to develop their performance skills, and explore the academic side of music, music of different cultures, composition and creative music technology. The performing arts component provides a balance of practical, theoretical, critical and contextual studies, preparing students for a broad range of performing arts careers. Graduates of this double degree are well qualified for a range of interesting careers in performing, directing, writing, producing, composing and conducting, teaching and music technology.

Major studies: Composition, Creative music technology, Ethnomusicology, Musicology, Performance, Performance (Classical), Performance (Jazz and Popular Studies), Theatre.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Dance, Drama, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Music performance audition/composition submission form available at www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php and pay the audition/composition fee of \$70 (inc. GST) by 30 September 2013 (Note: early registration is strongly recommended). For Performing Arts all applicants must complete the online BPA audition form available at www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/performing-arts.php and pay the audition fee by 19 October 2013.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Music Performance auditions will be held 30 September - 4 October and 2 - 13 December 2013; a detailed schedule will be available from the Music Auditions webpage (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/music.php) after Open Day (4 August 2013). Composition Submissions must be submitted by 11 October and will be considered between 11 - 21 November. Performing Arts auditions will be

held in the week beginning 25 November 2013. An audition fee of \$40.00 (inc. GST) applies.

The main venue for Music auditions is Monash Clayton Campus; a small number of auditions will be held in Canberra and Sydney. Applicants must provide their VTAC ID and email address as part of the registration process. For further information, contact Arts Student Services on (03) 9902 6011. Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in both auditions processes to be considered for selection, as well as meeting the ATAR or GPA requirement.

Nursing (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329371 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329371	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.45	45.45	44	63
Feb	75.45	50.00	52	78

Clayton: 2800329373 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800729371 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729371	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.25	26.09	70	289
Feb	75.25	36.23	73	298

Peninsula: 2800729373 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Nursing: 3 years full time study

About the course: Nursing provides valued service to communities in the provision of health care and promotion of health and wellbeing. This course offers hands on clinical experience in both rural and metropolitan hospitals in Victoria. Graduates have job opportunities in a diverse range of employment settings. The course consists of six semesters. Clinical nursing experience will be undertaken in years 1-3. This is a major component of the course and requires placement in a variety of health care settings. Travel to clinical placements will be required.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/0727/>

Major studies: Behavioural science, Biosciences, Clinical studies, Nursing.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health And Human Development, Physics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any Mathematics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 2 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and must hold a valid Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course. Students must comply with the Monash University School of Nursing and Midwifery Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nursing/current.htm)

Nursing (Community Health) (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800126261 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800126261	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	71.90	60.00	10	112
Feb	71.90	70.00	10	117

Berwick: 2800126263 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Nursing (Community Health): 3 years full time study

About the course: Nursing provides valued service to communities in the provision of health care and promotion. The Bachelor of Nursing (Community Health) provides an entry level qualification (Registration) into all areas of nursing including a focus on the delivery of care in the community. This course offers hands-on experience in both hospitals and community settings in Victoria. Graduates have job opportunities in a range of both rural and metropolitan health and community care settings. The course consists of six semesters and includes a focus on health promotion/community health. Clinical experience will be undertaken across years 1-3. This is a major component of the course and requires placements in a variety of health care settings. Travel to clinical placements will be required.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/4506/>

Major studies: Behavioural science, Biosciences, Clinical studies, Community health, Nursing.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health And Human Development, Physics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any Mathematics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 2 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and must hold a valid Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course. Students must comply with the Monash University School of Nursing and Midwifery Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nursing/current.htm).

Nursing Practice (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430401 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430401	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	71.20	60.00	25	60

Feb

71.20

60.00

27

76

Gippsland: 2800430403 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Nursing Practice: 3 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Nursing Practice is a three-year full-time or six year part-time degree which provides a broad educational foundation for general nursing practice. The course has four major themes throughout the curriculum: personal and professional development; scientific basis clinical practice; society, population, health and illness; and nursing knowledge and skills. The units and themes integrated throughout this curriculum enable students to develop a diverse range of skills in communication, research, clinical reasoning, judgement and skills. Clinical experience comprises a major component of the course in years 1-3 and requires placement in a variety of rural and metropolitan health care settings. The course has ANMAC approval for students to be eligible to register as a nurse at the completion of the course.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3963/>

Major studies: Behavioural science, Biosciences, Clinical studies, Nursing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health And Human Development, Physics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any Mathematics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 2 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and must hold a valid Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course. Students must comply with the Monash University School of Nursing and Midwifery Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nursing/current.html).

Nursing Practice (Grad)

Monash University

Clayton: Commonwealth-supported places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Nursing Practice: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: The course will provide a professional nursing qualification for individuals who have gained an undergraduate degree. It builds on prior knowledge and skills and facilitates the development of professional nursing practice. Graduates are eligible to be registered as a Registered Nurse (Division 1) with the Nursing and Midwifery board of Australia.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3966/>

Major studies: Nursing.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a current Working with Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course. Immunisations policy: Students must comply with the Monash University School of Nursing and Midwifery Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nursing/current.html).

Nursing Practice/Midwifery (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430131 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430131	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.65	36.84	19	24
Feb	76.20	63.16	20	25

- Bachelor of Nursing Practice and Bachelor of Midwifery: 4 years full time study

About the course: The course produces highly capable individuals, dual badged as a nurse and midwife who are able to work in partnership with the interdisciplinary teams in both general nursing and midwifery practice settings. The course consists of eight semesters of equivalent full-time study. Clinical nursing and midwifery experience will be undertaken in years 1-4. This clinical experience comprises a major component of the course and requires placement in a variety of health care settings. Travel to clinical placements will be required.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3953/>

Major studies: Behavioural science, Biosciences, Clinical studies, Midwifery, Nursing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health And Human Development, Physics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 25 in any Mathematics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 2 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and must hold a valid Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Students must comply with the Monash University School of Nursing and Midwifery Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nursing/current.html). Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Nursing/Emergency Health (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729081 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729081	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.05	22.22	45	67

Feb	90.65	32.69	52	75
-----	-------	-------	----	----

Peninsula: 2800729083 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Emergency Health (Paramedic): 4 years full time study

About the course: An interprofessional, multidisciplinary double degree that prepares the graduate for a career that spans both nursing and emergency health. Graduates will be qualified for careers as either a registered nurse or a paramedic. Graduates will undertake a key role in community-based triage, pre-hospital and in-hospital emergency care and retrieval and will have an essential role in multi-victim disaster response. Students undertake eight semesters. Clinical nursing and paramedic experience comprise compulsory major components of the course and require placement in a variety of health care settings, ambulance services and other health agencies. Travel to metropolitan and rural off-campus locations for clinical placement will be required.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3892/>

Major studies: Behavioural science, Biosciences, Clinical studies, Nursing, Paramedical sciences.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in any Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health And Human Development, any Mathematics or Physics equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 4 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and must hold a valid Working With Children check before undertaking clinical placements. Students must comply with the Monash University School of Nursing and Midwifery Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nursing/current.html). Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Nursing/Midwifery (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729571 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729571	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	80.05	32.50	40	60
Feb	80.05	35.00	41	76

Peninsula: 2800729573 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC**

- Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course prepares students to graduate both as a nurse and as a midwife, enabling them to work in a variety of settings to provide a valued service in communities in the provision of health care, the promotion of health and well-being and maternity care. Graduates of the course will be eligible to register as a nurse and as a midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. The course consists of eight semesters, each with four units (or equivalent). Clinical midwifery and nursing experience make up 50% of the course and require placement in a variety of practice settings. Travel to clinical placements will be required.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/4514/>

Major studies: Anatomy and physiology, Behavioural science, Biosciences, Midwifery, Nursing.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health And Human Development or Physics equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in any Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 4 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and must hold a valid Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Students must comply with the Monash University School of Nursing and Midwifery Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nursing/current.html). Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Nutrition and Dietetics (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328521 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328521	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	92.60	14.71	35	59
Feb	92.60	17.65	35	59

Clayton: 2800328523 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics: 4 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics prepares students to graduate as entry level Dietitians with competencies to support practice in a variety of workplace settings including a career in healthcare services, the government sector, the education sector and the food industry sector. The course has a strong nutrition and science foundation in the early years as students discover the scientific basis of nutrient requirements and healthy eating intertwined with practical elements such as assessing dietary intake, food chemistry and food composition, food skills and the food regulatory requirements that influence the food you eat every day. There is an emphasis on professional placement and development of professional competencies in the third and fourth years of the course. Students may be required to undertake placement in a rural setting.

For further information refer to www.med.monash.edu.au/nutrition-dietetics.

Major studies: Nutrition and dietetics.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in Chemistry.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in Chemistry or English other than EAL equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1 aggregate point. Overall maximum of 2 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete and submit the Monash University Supplementary Form by no later than 27 September. Applications will not be accepted after this date. A copy of the form is available from www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac

Interview (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants (short-listed) Short-listed applicants will be contacted by the University via phone or email for an interview in early December.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and Working with Children Check before undertaking professional practice. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course. Students must comply with the Monash University Faculty of Medicine Nursing and Health Sciences Immunisation Policy (see www.med.monash.edu.au/nutrition-dietetics/student-info.html)

Nutrition Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800329351 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800329351	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	81.85	-	25	34
Feb	81.85	-	27	36

Clayton: 2800329353 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Nutrition Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Nutrition Science provides students with the knowledge and expertise in the area of human nutrition to equip them for potential employment within the food industry, nutrition research, government and non government agencies and public health. The course has a strong scientific and nutrition foundation in the first two years as students discover the scientific basis of nutrient requirements and healthy eating intertwined with practical elements such as assessing dietary intake, food chemistry and food composition, food skills and the food regulatory requirements that influence the food you eat every day. The final year focuses on developing research skills culminating in a nutrition-related research project encouraging the student to apply their principles of scientific inquiry. A choice of electives in year three will enable the student to tailor the degree to their relevant interests.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3956/>

Major studies: Nutrition Science.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry.

Middle-band: A study score of 30 in Chemistry equals 1 aggregate point. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1 aggregate point. Overall maximum of 2 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Occupational Therapy (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729031 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729031	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	81.05	26.67	47	125
Feb	78.15	21.15	55	134

Peninsula: 2800729033 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Occupational Therapy: 4 years full time study

About the course: This program prepares graduates to work in a wide range of health, community, education and human services settings. Occupational therapy is concerned with enabling people to participate in everyday life activities and occupations. The goal of an occupational therapist is to promote independence, health, and wellbeing among individuals presenting with physical, mental, and/or developmental problems. During the latter three years of the course, students also learn in clinical and community environments while completing fieldwork placements. The Monash Bachelor of Occupational Therapy course is accredited by both Occupational Therapy Australia and the World Federation of Occupational Therapists. For further information refer to www.med.monash.edu.au/occupationaltherapy.

Additional information: Travel to hospitals and other locations will be required including one rural placement. Students will be responsible for the costs associated with travel, accommodation and living expenses when completing clinical fieldwork placements (including rural placements). It is highly recommended that students complete a Safe Food Handling course before undertaking clinical placements.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3869/>

Major studies: Occupational therapy.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 30 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Health And Human Development, Physical Education or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 4 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a current Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Immunisation: Students must satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the Faculty (www.med.monash.edu.au/current/immunisation). Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Performing Arts (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328461 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328461	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	38	51
Feb	RC	-	42	56

Clayton: 2800328463 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Performing Arts: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course is designed for students who wish to focus on theoretical and practical studies in the performing arts. It provides a balance of practical, theoretical, critical and contextual studies, preparing students for a broad range of performing arts careers. Students take part in cooperative productions that work across two or more performing art forms, such as musical theatre and dance-drama productions. The broad nature of this degree allows students to pursue work on stage, behind the curtains or in arts management and administration.

Major studies: Performance, Theatre.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Dance, Drama, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must complete the online BPA audition form (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/performing-arts.php) and pay the audition fee by 19 October 2013. Applicants must indicate they have listed this course as a VTAC preference and complete the required questions. For further information, contact Arts Student Services on (03) 9902 6011.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must register via the website (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/performing-arts.php). Auditions will be held in the week beginning 25 November 2013. An audition fee of \$40.00 (inc. GST) applies.

Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in the audition to be considered for selection, as well as meeting the ATAR or GPA requirement.

Performing Arts/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328431 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328431	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	4	4
Feb	RC	-	4	5

Clayton: 2800328433 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Performing Arts and Bachelor of Laws: 5 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

The Bachelor of Performing Arts provides a balance of practical, theoretical, critical and contextual studies that prepare students for a broad range of careers in the performing arts and related industries. The basic course

structure contains a theatre and performance major.

Major studies: Administrative law, Civil procedure, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Equity, Evidence, Human rights, Intellectual property, Lawyers ethics and society, Performance, Professional practice, Property, Taxation, Theatre, Torts, Trusts.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All), Audition (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All), Supplementary form (All), Audition (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must complete the online BPA audition form (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/performing-arts.php) and pay the audition fee by 19 October 2013. Applicants must indicate they have listed this course as a VTAC preference and complete the required questions. For further information, contact Arts Student Services on (03) 9902 6011.

Audition (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must register via the website (www.arts.monash.edu.au/auditions/performing-arts.php). Auditions will be held in the week beginning 25 November 2013. An audition fee of \$40.00 (inc. GST) applies.

Applicants must achieve a satisfactory result in the audition as well as meeting the ATAR or GPA requirements.

Pharmaceutical Science (HE)

Monash University

Parkville: 2800626051 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800626051	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	84.20	32.00	50	64
Feb	84.20	40.00	52	66

Parkville: 2800626053 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: Pharmaceutical science is the science of medicines. The course covers a multi-disciplinary chemical and biological science base used in researching and developing reliable, accessible and effective medicinal products for patients. It plays a core role in improving human health and wellbeing. This degree is carefully designed to equip students with the necessary skills and scientific knowledge to work in scientific, technical and management roles in the pharmaceutical as well as many other industries including the consumer product, cosmetic, chemical formulation and food industries.

The course has three specialty areas: formulation science, medicinal chemistry, and drug discovery biology. During the first year of the course, students gain a broad understanding of each area before selecting a specialisation in second year. Students have the opportunity to gain practical industry skills through either a research project or an industrial experience placement in their third year of study.

Major studies: Drug discovery biology, Formulation science, Medicinal chemistry.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in Biology is considered. Satisfactory completion in Physics is considered.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Pharmaceutical Science Advanced with Honours (HE)

Monash University

Parkville: 2800626311 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800626311	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.00	31.58	19	19
Feb	91.00	31.58	20	20

Parkville: 2800626313 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced with Honours: 4 years full time study

About the course: A challenging course of study aimed at high achieving students, the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Advanced with Honours prepares students for postgraduate study or a research career in the global biomedical and pharmaceutical industries.

The course provides a solid foundation in fundamental science and concentrates on the development of research skills. From first year, students have the opportunity to attend research seminars, meet with an academic mentor and develop leadership skills via the faculty's student ambassador program. From second year, students choose to major in drug discovery biology, formulation science or medicinal chemistry. Students will undertake three years of coursework followed by an honours project in fourth year within the Monash Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, home of Australia's leading pharmacology, pharmaceutical science and nanotechnology researchers.

Major studies: Drug discovery biology, Formulation science, Medicinal chemistry.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in Biology or Physics is considered.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

None

Pharmacy (HE)

Monash University

Parkville: 2800626001 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800626001	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	89	152
Feb	RC	-	94	157

Parkville: 2800626003 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Pharmacy: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course prepares students for a career as a pharmacist. Pharmacists are health professionals and medicine experts. Their primary concern is the health and wellbeing of people. They are actively involved in patient care, either in hospitals or in the community and work to ensure that patient treatment therapies are optimised. The course content will appeal to students who enjoy science but also enjoy communicating with people.

The course has four study streams: enabling knowledge base, integrated therapeutics, drug delivery and pharmacy practice. The curriculum includes a mix of lectures, tutorials and laboratories. Every student completes four Professional Experience Placements, and opportunities exist to complete a placement overseas. To become a practising pharmacist, the Pharmacy Board of Australia requires each Bachelor of Pharmacy graduate to undertake one year of internship followed by a registration examination. This course is accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council.

Major studies: Drug delivery, Health, Integrated therapeutics, Pharmacy Practice.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in Biology or Physics is considered.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Submission procedure: All applicants who wish to be eligible for an offer of admission in the VTAC main round must complete and submit the online Monash University Supplementary Information Form (www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac) by 9 November 2013. Applicants who submit the form after this time will only be eligible for offers in later rounds.

Pharmacy Scholars program (HE)

Monash University

Parkville: 2800626321 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800626321	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	18	18
Feb	RC	-	19	19

Parkville: 2800626323 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Scholars Program): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course prepares students for a career as a pharmacist. Pharmacists are health professionals and medicine experts. Their primary concern is the health and wellbeing of people. They are actively involved in patient care, either in hospitals or in the community and work to ensure that patient treatment therapies are optimised. The course content will appeal to students who enjoy science but also enjoy communicating with people.

The course has four study streams: enabling knowledge base, integrated therapeutics, drug delivery and pharmacy practice. The curriculum includes a mix of lectures, tutorials and laboratories. Every student completes four Professional Experience Placements, and opportunities exist to complete a placement overseas. This course offers a scholarship, an academic and professional mentor, access to an international placement and leadership development activities. The course prepares students for a health care career as a pharmacist and will appeal to high achievers. To become a practising pharmacist, the Pharmacy Board of Australia requires each Bachelor of Pharmacy graduate to undertake one year of internship followed by a registration examination. This course is accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council.

Major studies: Drug delivery, Health, Integrated therapeutics, Pharmacy practice.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in Biology or Physics is considered.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All) : Submission procedure: All applicants who wish to be eligible for an offer of admission in the VTAC main round must complete and submit the online Monash University Supplementary Information Form (www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac) by 9 November 2013. Applicants who submit the form after this time will only be eligible for offers in later rounds.

Pharmacy/Commerce (HE)

Monash University

Parkville: 2800626011 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800626011	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	30	32
Feb	RC	-	32	34

Parkville: 2800626013 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Pharmacy and Bachelor of Commerce: 6 years full time study

About the course: This course prepares students for a health care career as a pharmacist, as well as providing professional education in a range of commerce disciplines, with a strong emphasis on constructing conceptual frameworks to analyse complex issues in the corporate sector, government and the professions. The course gives students the opportunity to add valuable business skills to their pharmacy degree. The course content is designed to appeal to students who enjoy science, business and communication.

Pharmacists are medicine experts, who are actively involved in patient care, either in hospitals or in the community and work to ensure that patient treatment therapies are optimised.

Students complete the four years of the Bachelor of Pharmacy at the Parkville campus and then undertake two years of study (or part time equivalent) of the Bachelor of Commerce at the Clayton campus.

To become a practising pharmacist, the Pharmacy Board of Australia requires each Bachelor of Pharmacy graduate to undertake one year of internship followed by a registration examination. This course is accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council.

Major studies: Accounting, Actuarial studies, Business, Business (law), Business modelling, Business Statistics, Commerce, Drug delivery, Econometrics, Economics, Finance, Health, Human resource management, Integrated therapeutics, International commerce, Management, Marketing, Pharmacy practice, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Chemistry; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in Biology or Physics is considered.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Submission procedure: All applicants who wish to be eligible for an offer of admission in the VTAC main round must complete and submit the online Monash University Supplementary Information Form (www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac) by 9 November 2013. Applicants who submit the form after this time will only be eligible for offers in later rounds.

Physiotherapy (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729011 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729011	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	90	110
Feb	RC	-	95	115

Peninsula: 2800729013 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Physiotherapy: 4 years full time study

About the course: This program prepares students to graduate as physiotherapists and health care professionals who focus on prevention, assessment and treatment of physical disorders and the promotion of movement and health. This four year course is built around five themes delivered within a fully integrated curriculum. In the first two years, the curriculum is structured around conditions for which people typically seek physiotherapy. These provide the context for integrating learning about biomedical sciences and physiotherapy skills. In the last two years of the course, students also learn in a clinical environment under the supervision of expert clinicians. For further information refer to www.med.monash.edu.au/physio

Please note that applicants who are members of an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community are eligible to apply for entry via the Dean's Indigenous List. See monash.edu/study/life/indigenous/

Travel to various metropolitan and rural locations during the course can be expected. Rural clinical education for up to 15 weeks in 3rd year and/or up to 10 weeks in 4th year may be scheduled for a proportion of students. Students will be responsible for costs associated with travel, accommodation and living expenses. Opportunities for interstate and overseas placements may arise.

Due to the interview requirement for NY12s and CY12s in November/December, this course cannot be added to preferences after the initial application to VTAC in September.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3868/>

Major studies: Physiotherapy.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Interview (Some), UMAT/ISAT (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Interview (CY12-Some, NY12-Some) : Applicants to 2800729011 must complete the UMAT (see Admissions Tests). Only some applicants will be shortlisted for interview based on their UMAT result. Notification to successful applicants regarding interviews will be sent by the end of October. Interviews will be held in late November-early December. Only those students who are shortlisted and attend an interview will be eligible for selection into the degree.

UMAT/ISAT (CY12-All, NY12-All)

Applicants to 2800729013 must complete the ISAT (see <http://isat.acer.edu.au> for more information). International applicants expecting to change to Australian permanent residency prior to January 2014 must also complete UMAT. SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a current Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Immunisation: Students must satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the Faculty after enrolment. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Primary Education (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800429101 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800429101	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	71.60	60.00	25	69
Feb	71.60	60.00	26	72

- Bachelor of Primary Education: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course is designed to prepare students for careers as primary teachers. Students engage in units that provide them with essential understandings relating to learning and teaching covering the key learning areas of the primary school curriculum.

The program provides deep understanding of childhood development, educational theories and practice and how to engage children in innovative, engaging and purposeful learning in children from 5 to 12 years. Education units include: child and adolescent development; diversity; curriculum, assessment and evaluation; and leadership. Curriculum units include: Literacy, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment in addition to researching innovative practice. Students also complete education priority unit sequence and can take a six unit sequence from a range of discipline options.

Students complete a minimum of 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary schools settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is (pending) accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Major studies: Education, Education studies, Teaching (primary).

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Professional Communication (HE)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800126111 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800126111	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	70.10	16.00	25	38
Feb	70.10	24.00	25	39

Berwick: 2800126113 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Professional Communication: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course explores the workings of the media, including the practical operations of the media, the social and cultural dimensions of mass communications, and the audiences, producers and policy-makers. Students learn to critically analyse the media while exploring the structure of communications industries and the relationships between media, culture and power. Graduates of this course are equipped with the skills and knowledge to work in a range of fields, including journalism, publishing and editing, writing, public relations, corporate communications, marketing and multimedia.

Major studies: Communications, Journalism, Public relations.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Professional Communication (Arts) (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430781 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430781	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	3	7
Feb	n/a	-	3	8

Gippsland: 2800430783 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Arts (Professional Communication): 3 years full time study

About the course: This course equips students with skills and knowledge relevant to a range of communications and media professions, along with excellent research, analysis and critical thinking skills. Students learn to describe and analyse all forms of media, from print, radio, television and cinema, to emails and social media. While the course focuses on communication, students are able to study units from additional Arts disciplines. Graduates of this course are able to pursue careers in journalism, publishing and editing, writing, electronic media, public relations, corporate communications and marketing.

Major studies: Communications, Journalism, Management, Marketing, Public relations, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Psychology (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430261 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430261	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	73.95	25.00	26	41
Feb	73.95	25.00	26	41

- Bachelor of Arts (Psychology): 3 years full time study

About the course: Psychology covers a wide range of phenomena including remembering and forgetting, thinking, learning and problem solving, how we communicate, our emotions and our social interactions. This course provides students with powerful insights into the human mind and behaviour opening up a variety of employment opportunities in counselling, psychology, human resources, management, and social and community services. Students can elect to complete a major in psychology that is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), which in combination with an honours year and master's program in psychology, will gain them full registration to practice psychology in Australia.

Major studies: Australian Indigenous Studies, Communications, Community studies, English, History-politics, Psychological studies, Psychology (off campus only), Sociology, Writing.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Psychology, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Psychology (with Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328851 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328851	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	90.00	12.22	90	110
Feb	90.00	15.56	93	113

Clayton: 2800328853 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Psychology (with Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: A four-year course designed for students who wish to study psychology intensively with a view to pursuing a career as a research or professional psychologist. In Years 1 to 3 students study nine core psychology subjects which form part of the Australian Psychological Accreditation Council accredited sequence in psychology; seven psychology elective subjects; and eight subjects from a range of recommended non-psychology elective subjects. In order to proceed to Year 4, the Honours program, students must achieve at least the minimum entry requirement that is standard for all Honours programs in Psychology based on the average grade across all core third-year subjects. Students who do not meet the entry requirements for the Honours program will qualify for the award of Bachelor of Psychological Science provided they have successfully completed Years 1-3 of the course.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3883/>

Major studies: Psychology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

NY12 applicants who have completed psychology units at tertiary level will be considered.

Psychology/Community Welfare and Counselling (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430481 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430481	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	2	7
Feb	n/a	-	2	7

- Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) and Bachelor of Community Welfare and Counselling: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course allows students to explore the study of psychology, while they acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for competent and ethical community welfare and counselling practice. Students can elect to complete a major in psychology that is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), which in combination with an honours year and master's program in psychology, will gain them full registration to practice psychology in Australia. Accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), the community welfare and counselling component of the course develops students' skills and knowledge for intervention in different fields of practice, including counselling, child protection, disability, family support, homelessness, youth justice, aged care, and research and policy analysis.

Major studies: Community welfare and counselling, Psychology (off campus only).

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: Satisfactory completion in one but no more than three of Classical Studies, Drama, Environmental Science, Geography, any History, Literature, any LOTE, Media, any Music, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics, Psychology, Religion And Society, Sociology, Theatre Studies or Texts And Traditions equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Publishing and Editing (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Master of Publishing and Editing: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This course is designed to provide editorial and management skills to those wishing to become involved in scholarly, commercial, educational, academic and corporate publishing, as well as those who want to further their careers and aspirations in publishing, or establish their own small publishing/editing business. The course provides an overview of Australian publishing and its international connections and a variety of vocationally-oriented, special-knowledge and skill-based units. Students have the opportunity to undertake an industry internship or a research project.

Major studies: Communications, Editing, English, Humanities, Journalism, Media, Publishing.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Radiography and Medical Imaging (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328051 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328051	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	91.90	22.41	58	66
Feb	91.90	24.14	58	66

Clayton: 2800328053 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging (with Honours): 4 years full time study

About the course: Provides academic and clinical skills in the modes of technology used by radiographers. Graduates are eligible for registration upon completion of the course. Students will study a set structure of units within the major studies areas. Clinical studies are incorporated into each year of the course so that students have access to a range of modalities and clinical placement options.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/1963/>

Major studies: Clinical studies, Computed tomography, Magnetic resonance imaging, Medical imaging science, Medical ultrasound, Radiographic anatomy and pathology, Radiographic methods, Radiologic biology, Radiologic physics.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology or Physics; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Supplementary form (All), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : All NY12 applicants must complete and submit the Monash University Supplementary Information Form by 27 September. A copy of the form is available from www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac. Applications submitted by non-year 12 applicants after this date will not be considered.

Interview (NY12-Some) : Short-listed applicants will be contacted by the University via telephone or email in early December. Interviews are expected to be held on the 11 and 12 December.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Immunisations policy: Students must comply with the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences Immunisation Policy (<http://www.med.monash.edu.au/current/immunisation/>). Failure to hold satisfactory checks or meet the immunisation requirements may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328451 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800328451	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	82.00	38.51	678	871
Feb	82.00	42.69	719	925

Clayton: 2800328453 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Gippsland: 2800428451 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800428451	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	77.45	60.00	21	22
Feb	77.45	60.00	21	22

Gippsland: 2800428453 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course is a highly flexible degree allowing students to choose to study in any of the specialist areas on offer. This means that students have the ability to tailor the degree to suit their interests from day one. The course also offers practical employment skills including numeracy, data analysis, information literacy, problem solving, communication and presentation skills, and the capacity to work in teams. Graduates will be equipped for a variety of careers or for honours and postgraduate study, leading to global employment opportunities in any of the traditional and emerging careers for scientists. Please note areas of science specialisation are campus specific. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study. The major studies listed below are for the Clayton campus only.

Major studies: Applied mathematics, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Biological sciences, Chemistry, Computational mathematics, Computer science, Conservation biology/ecology, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Financial and Insurance mathematics, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Human biology, Human pathology, Immunology, Information technology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Molecular biology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Pure mathematics, Statistics, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Science Advanced (Global Challenges) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800310241 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science Advanced (Global Challenges): 4 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Science Advanced (Global Challenges) is a unique science, selective course designed for science students who are passionate about effecting change, transforming ideas into reality and making a difference in an increasingly complex world. It combines the critical underpinnings of a science degree with the tools and businesses acumen to turn ideas into reality; to influence change in an increasingly developed global world; to make a difference.

The four-year program has all the elements of a Bachelor of Science. In addition to specialising in an area of science (selected from the major studies listed below), you will develop skills in leadership, entrepreneurship, governance, policy, finance, international aid and development, communication, ethics and corporate social responsibility. You will graduate with Honours and will develop a rich and diverse set of skills, a strong peer and mentor network and the knowledge to address complex global challenges.

Major studies: Applied mathematics, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Computational mathematics, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Financial and Insurance mathematics, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Human pathology, Immunology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Pure mathematics, Statistics, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: Supplementary form (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Supplementary form (All), Interview (All), other. See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must submit the online Supplementary Information form (www.adm.monash.edu.au/admissions/vtac) by 6 December for Round 1 consideration or by 5 January for second round consideration.

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : Interview (short-listed applicants only): Interviews will be held during the week of 16 December 2013 and must be attended in person. Interstate and IB applicants who are short-listed will be interviewed in January with offers being made in VTAC Round 2.

CY12 students adding the course during Change of Preference will be considered for Round 2. Additional information: Travel for one internship is a requirement of the course. Support will be provided for students to cover the costs associated with travel, accommodation and living expenses.

Science Advanced (Research) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328651 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800328651	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	95.05	18.18	44	44
Feb	95.05	22.22	47	47

Clayton: 2800328653 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science Advanced (Research): 4 years full time study

About the course: This course is intended for high-achieving students who seek a degree that provides a strong background in science and research training, with the possibility of continuing on to postgraduate studies. Students gain a sound knowledge of the fundamental science, upon which they develop an advanced level of understanding in a science area of specialisation. Research studies are an important feature of this course, so students engage with research methodologies and training at an early undergraduate stage and then undertake a research project in third year which leads to a full year of Honours research in the fourth year. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Applied mathematics, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Biological sciences, Chemistry, Computational mathematics, Computer science, Conservation biology/ecology, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Financial and Insurance mathematics, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Human biology, Human pathology, Immunology, Information technology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics, Mathematics and statistics, Medical bioscience, Microbiology, Molecular biology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Pure mathematics, Statistics, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 30 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Specialist Mathematics or Physics.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Science/Computer Science (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328641 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328641	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	83.30	23.33	30	35
Feb	83.30	26.67	31	37

Clayton: 2800328643 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Computer Science: 4 years full time study

About the course: The course aims to provide students with the opportunity to combine the strong communication skills, critical analysis and problem-solving ability of a science degree with mathematical and complex IT skills. Students complete a minor sequence in mathematics, a major sequence in any science field of study and two science core subjects in the science component of the double degree. The studies in computer science are the equivalent of two full years of study, including a major sequence in computer science. High achieving students may apply to participate in the Industry Based Learning (IBL) stream of the Bachelor of Computer Science. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Algorithms and data structures, Applied mathematics, Artificial intelligence, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Computational mathematics, Computational science, Computer architecture, Computer graphics, Computer hardware/software, Computer operating systems, Computer programming, Computer science, Databases, Decision support, Developmental biology, Distributed systems and applications, Ecology and conservation biology, Financial and Insurance mathematics, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Human pathology, Immunology, Information and communication technology, Information systems, Information technology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Programming,

Psychology, Pure mathematics, Software development, Software engineering, Software systems, Statistics, Systems development, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or 35 in Maths: Further Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Science/Education (Primary) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729131 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729131	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	1	5
Feb	n/a	-	1	5

Peninsula: 2800729133 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education (Primary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a primary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in science disciplines such as biology, chemistry and physics. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the science related areas you teach in schools.

The course provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and the development of children aged from 5 - 12 years. Students complete a major in education and curriculum. Education units include: child and adolescent development, professional identity, leadership and engagement and curriculum, assessment and evaluation. Curriculum units include: literacy, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment. Students must study a science major sequence, a minor sequence in a different area of science, two science core units and two additional science units.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in science related fields such as microbiology, chemistry or physics.

This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years. Studies in Science and Education are taken concurrently. Travel between campuses is required. Science units are studied at Clayton. Year 1 of the course will be at Clayton, years 2 and 3 will be taught at Clayton and Peninsula and year 4 will be completed at Peninsula.

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Computer science, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Education, Education studies, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Immunology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Teaching (primary), Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 7.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (CY12-All, NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Science/Education (Secondary) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328021 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328021	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	82.85	22.22	18	43
Feb	82.85	33.33	19	44

Clayton: 2800328023 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education (Secondary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a secondary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in science disciplines. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the science related areas you intend to teach in schools.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and adolescent development and learning. Education units include: adolescent development and learning, professional engagement and leadership, and local and global perspectives in education. Curriculum units include: becoming a specialist teacher, curriculum development and innovative practice.

Studies in science and education are taken concurrently. Students must study a major, a minor and additional studies in science. Major and minor sequences in science must be chosen from disciplines that lead to secondary teaching qualifications. For more information visit: www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT

to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in science related fields such as microbiology, chemistry or physics.

This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years. For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Education, Education studies, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Marine and freshwater biology, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Teaching (secondary), Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 7.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Science/Engineering (Honours) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328271 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328271	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	92.75	24.51	104	107
Feb	92.75	29.41	105	108

Clayton: 2800328273 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering (Honours): 5 years full time study

About the course: This course enables students to complement studies in one of five areas of engineering (chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, materials or mechanical engineering) with an appropriate selection of units from a range of disciplines offered by the Faculty of Science. First year studies: core engineering subjects and mathematics, and two of biology, chemistry, earth sciences, physics, computer science, astrophysics or additional mathematics. Students undertake a mix of engineering and science subjects over the five years. Vacation employment: Twelve weeks during one or more long vacations between years of study, in approved engineering work.

Major studies: Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Chemistry, Computer science, Development biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Engineering (biomedical), Engineering (chemical), Engineering (civil), Engineering (electrical), Engineering (materials), Engineering (mechanical), Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Immunology, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Psychology, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS); and a study score of at least 25 in one of Chemistry or Physics.

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 3 aggregate points. A study score of 25 in each of Chemistry and Physics equals 1 aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Science/Law (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328121 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328121	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	97.60	31.43	35	39
Feb	97.00	36.17	48	52

Clayton: 2800328123 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Laws: 5 years full time study

About the course: The Laws component of this double degree provides an accredited education in law for applicants without a tertiary qualification. The degree offers students an in-depth understanding of the concepts, procedures and reasoning upon which the Australian legal system is founded. Students gain an understanding of basic legal concepts, principles, rules and methods used in legal argument and develop oral and written skills in legal argument, legal research and critical analysis.

The Bachelor of Laws course consists of 12 compulsory units which must be completed by all students enrolled in an LLB program plus a further six 'quasi-compulsory' units which must be completed by students who wish to qualify for admission to practice as a barrister or solicitor in Victoria. The remainder of the program consists of law elective units chosen by the student in areas of interest.

This Bachelor of Science course provides a broad, general science education, and specialist training in areas chosen from over 21 different discipline areas. The flexibility of the course allows students to explore new areas, further develop their strengths and to pursue their own interests. The course also offers practical employment skills including numeracy, data analysis, information literacy, problem solving, communication and presentation skills, and the capacity to work in teams.

Major studies: Administrative law, Astronomy and astrophysics, Atmospheric science, Biochemistry and molecular biology, Chemistry, Civil procedure, Computer science, Constitutional law, Contract, Corporations law, Criminal law & procedure, Developmental biology, Ecology and conservation biology, Equity, Evidence, Genetics, Geographical science, Geosciences, Human rights, Immunology, Intellectual property, Lawyers ethics and society, Marine and freshwater biology, Materials science, Mathematics and statistics, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Plant sciences, Professional practice, Property, Psychology, Taxation, Torts, Trusts, Zoology.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

Middle-band: A study score of 45 in any English equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in any English equals 1 aggregate point per study. A study score of 40 in Biology, Classical Studies, Economics, Geography, any History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Australian Politics, Global Politics or Psychology equals 1

aggregate point per study. Overall maximum of 5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Social Work (Qualifying) (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Social Work: 1 year full time study

About the course: The Master of Social Work (Qualifying) is a coursework degree with theoretical skill development and supervised professional practice units.

To be eligible for this course the Australian Association of Social Workers requires applicants to have completed prerequisite undergraduate studies that must include two semesters in studies of the individual and two semesters in studies of society. Studies of the individual include units in psychology, human development, genetics, personality, psychopathology, or studies of individual theorists in these areas. Studies of society include subjects like sociology, anthropology, philosophy, history, gender studies, politics, and multicultural studies.

The course includes opportunities for group-based learning, community engagement, practice research and integration of social work theory and practice. Theoretical content builds on knowledge acquired by graduates in previous higher education, while social work skills components and professional practice introduce students to contemporary social work practice. The areas covered in the curriculum meet AASW accreditation requirements, including 1,000 hours of supervised professional practice.

For further information refer to <http://www.monash.edu.au/study/coursefinder/course/3969/>

Major studies: None.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree Including 2 semesters each in studies of the individual and studies of society.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS must complete a National Police Records Check and hold a current Working With Children Check before undertaking clinical placements. Failure to hold satisfactory checks may result in students being unable to complete this course.

Software Engineering (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328551 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Through VTAC](#) main round

2800328551	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	85.05	44.12	36	47

Feb

85.05

47.06

39

50

Clayton: 2800328553 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Software Engineering: 4 years full time study

About the course: This course produces software engineers specialising in the design and construction of large and complex software systems and their engineering. The four-year program comprises core units in the areas of programming, software engineering, foundations of computing (including mathematics), computer systems and professional practice (including technical documentation and project management). Electives allow specialisation in areas such as games development, networks, security and embedded systems. Students complete a final year group studio project with an industry client. An honours program involving a research project in fourth year is available for high achievers.

Local students may apply for a place in the Industry Based Learning (IBL) program in which they complete a 22-week placement and receive a scholarship. The placement is part of the curriculum and is formally assessed and credited towards the degree. Selection for IBL is based on academic merit and an interview conducted by industry partners prior to entry to the program. Further IBL places will be made available at the completion of the first year of the course. The IBL program is available to CSP applicants only.

An Industry Based Learning (IBL) Information Evening will be held on 27 August 2013 at the Clayton campus.

Major studies: Computer science, Computer systems, Database management, Information technology, Networks and data communications, Programming, Project management, Software engineering, Systems analysis and design.

Prerequisites: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or 35 in Maths: Further Mathematics.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English (EAL) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 2 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in one but no more than one of English other than EAL equals 4 aggregate points per study. A study score of 25 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Specialist Mathematics equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 30 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 2 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS) equals 4 aggregate points. A study score of 40 in Maths: Further Mathematics equals 2 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 8 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band, Supplementary form (Some), Interview (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, STAT (Some). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Supplementary form (CY12-Some) : Applicants who wish to apply for the Industry Based Learning Program should submit an application online at <http://www.infotech.monash.edu.au/ibl> by 2 December 2013.

Interview (CY12-Some) : Industry Based Learning Program applicants must attend an interview on 11 December 2013.

STAT (NY12-Some) : NY12 applicants described under the Admissions Test section are required to sit STAT Multiple Choice.

Sport and Outdoor Recreation (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729241 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729241

Clearly-in

% below

CY12 offers

Total offers

Jan	75.10	50.00	11	17
Feb	75.10	50.00	11	17

Peninsula: 2800729243 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course is designed to prepare students with the skills and knowledge to work in the dynamic sport and outdoor recreation industries. This unique study area covers the relationship between sport, recreation, health, well-being and the outdoor environment. The course also has a focus on sustainability, leadership and sports and movement studies.

Sport and outdoor recreation studies focus on: adventure education, aquatic environments, coaching, outdoor leadership and programming, community physical activity and wellness and biophysical foundations of physical activity. Students also complete a sequence in another discipline selected from a range of business, science, arts and education units.

Throughout the course, students undertake exciting outdoor experiences and physical activity fieldwork in a range of settings. Fieldwork placements include bushwalking and hiking, sea kayaking, aquatic activities and camp leadership. Students in the course have access to the new Monash Peninsula Activity and Recreation centre. Visit: <http://www.monash.edu.au/campuses/peninsula/facilities/mawc.html> for more information.

Graduates will have a unique set of skills in leadership and sport and outdoor recreation. They will be well placed to find employment in a range of areas including sports administration, sports development, event and tourism management, community recreation and leisure, and health and well-being.

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Major studies: Human movement, Outdoor leadership and guiding, Outdoor recreation, Recreation, Sport, Sport (development), Sport and recreation, Sports (coaching).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in Outdoor And Environmental Studies or Physical Education equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 4.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

Sport and Outdoor Recreation/Education (Primary) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729251 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729251	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	76.85	10.00	10	28
Feb	76.85	10.00	10	28

Peninsula: 2800729253 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation and Bachelor of Education (Primary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a primary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in sport and outdoor recreation. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the sport and outdoor recreation related areas you teach in schools.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and the development of children aged from 5 to 12 years. Students complete a major in education and curriculum. Education units include: child and adolescent development, professional identity, leadership and engagement. Curriculum units include: literacy, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment. Sport and outdoor recreation studies focus on sport and physical activity education, aquatic environments, coaching and biophysical foundations of physical activity.

Throughout the course, students undertake exciting outdoor experiences and physical activity fieldwork in a range of settings. Fieldwork placements include bushwalking and hiking, sea kayaking, aquatic activities and camp leadership. Students in the course have access to the new Monash Peninsula Activity and Recreation centre. Visit: <http://www.monash.edu.au/campuses/peninsula/facilities/mawc.html>

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in a wide range of sport and outdoor recreation industries.

This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years.

Major studies: Education, Education studies, Human movement, Outdoor education, Outdoor leadership and guiding, Outdoor recreation, Physical education, Recreation, Sport, Sport (development), Sport and recreation, Sports (coaching), Teaching (primary).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in Outdoor And Environmental Studies or Physical Education equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 4.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Sport and Outdoor Recreation/Education (Secondary) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729271 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800729271

Clearly-in

% below

CY12 offers

Total offers

Jan	75.75	47.62	21	50
Feb	75.75	47.62	21	51

Peninsula: 2800729273 (IFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Sport and Outdoor Recreation and Bachelor of Education (Secondary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and adolescent development and learning. Education units include: adolescent development and learning, professional engagement and leadership and local and global perspectives in education. Curriculum units include: becoming a specialist teacher, curriculum development and innovative practice.

The physical education and outdoor education specialist teaching areas qualify you to teach physical education and outdoor education. Within the multidisciplinary stream, your specialist teaching areas will be either physical education or outdoor education combined with another specialist teaching area such as biology, accounting or psychology. Visit: www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html.

Throughout the course, students undertake exciting outdoor experiences and physical activity fieldwork in a range of settings. Fieldwork placements include bushwalking and hiking, sea kayaking, aquatic activities and camp leadership.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in sport and outdoor recreation related fields such as sports development, community recreation or coaching.

This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 years. Travel between campuses is required. Year 1 is completed at Peninsula, years 2 and 3 will be at Clayton and Peninsula and year 4 is completed at Clayton Campus.

Major studies: Education, Education studies, Human movement, Outdoor education, Outdoor leadership and guiding, Outdoor recreation, Physical education, Recreation, Sport, Sport (development), Sport and recreation, Sports (coaching), Teaching (secondary).

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in Outdoor And Environmental Studies or Physical Education equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 4.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Sustainability (Grad)

Monash University

Clayton: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Direct to institution**

Clayton: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** **Direct to institution**

- Master of Sustainability: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This interdisciplinary course is designed to meet the needs of graduates from a wide range of backgrounds who wish to enhance their qualifications for careers in environmental governance, corporate sustainability management, or international development. It is also designed for those who wish to broaden and deepen their understanding of sustainability to enable societal, organisational and individual change, and to foster responsible action to support sustainability both domestically and internationally. The course has three streams: Environment and governance; Corporate environmental and sustainability management; International development and natural resource management. All three streams offer an industry internship and/or research project, which provide students with the opportunity to work in real-world contexts and to combine theory and practice in responding to local and global issues.

Major studies: Corporate environmental and sustainability management, Environment and governance, International development and natural resource management, Sustainability.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Teaching (Early Years) (GET)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800310041 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Clayton: 2800310042 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Early Years): 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a full time, on-campus course for intending early childhood and pre-school teachers. The course prepares students, theoretically and practically to be at the forefront of early childhood education (birth to eight years). You will learn from early childhood education leaders who have extensive experience advising the government on early childhood policy and contributing to curriculum research and development around the world.

Students will complete six core education units which will enable them to form a broad conceptual understanding of the national and international field of education as they actively engage in theoretical learning on child development. Students complete units that focus on: contemporary child development theories, children, families and communities, early years curriculum and assessment, play and pedagogies, and early years literacy and numeracy.

In the final semester students complete two depth units which can be research or coursework focused to extend knowledge across a range of areas. For more information on the depth study options please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/depth.html>

Students complete a minimum of 60 days of supervised teaching placement in early childhood settings. These placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is (pending) accredited by the Australian Childrens Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA). Graduates will be qualified to teach in early childhood settings.

Double teaching areas

212: Early Childhood

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English Language Requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Teaching (Primary) (GET)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800194081 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Berwick: 2800194082 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Gippsland: 2800494081 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Gippsland: 2800494082 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800794081 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800794082 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Primary): 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for aspiring primary teachers. The Master of Teaching (Primary) prepares graduates from a range of disciplines for a career as a primary school teacher. Students will build on the strengths developed in their undergraduate degree to learn how to plan and deliver educational programs for primary school children. Students will deepen their understanding of primary teaching, research and practice. You will also spend time teaching in primary settings and develop knowledge on how primary- aged children learn and how best to develop and support their learning.

This postgraduate level course is informed by world-class research that links theory to practice. Students complete units in theory and practice of learning and teaching, understanding and investigating our worlds, professional practice and understanding and expressive ourselves. Students also complete a series of units which build skills and knowledge in English, literacies and policy context, mathematics, numeracy and learner engagement.

In the final semester students complete two depth study units which can be research of coursework focussed to extend knowledge across a range of areas. For more information on the depth study options please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/depth.html>

Students complete a minimum of 60 days of supervised teaching placement in primary school settings. These placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

The course is completed in 2 years of full time study. Students may exit the course after 1.5 years with a Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Primary) which qualifies students to teach in primary schools.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Double teaching areas

210: Primary

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English Language Requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Teaching (Primary) (Off Campus) (GET)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800410191 (CSP) part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Gippsland: 2800410192 (DFP) part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800710191 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Peninsula: 2800710192 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Primary): 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a preservice off-campus course for intending primary teachers. Students gain an understanding of curriculum development, key learning areas and knowledge about child development underlying professional practice in primary schools. This course can be completed in 2 years of full time, or 4 years of part time study.

This masters course is informed by world-class research based teaching that links theory and practice. Students will complete core education units which will enable them to effectively plan and deliver primary school educational programs. Students will develop deep knowledge of how primary aged children learn and how best to provide opportunities to develop and support such learning. In the final year students complete two depth units which can be research or coursework focused to further develop knowledge across a breadth of areas.

Students complete a minimum 60 days of professional placements which connect the theoretical components of the program with the practical aspects of teaching.

Double teaching areas

210: Primary

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English Language Requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Teaching (Secondary) (GET)

Monash University

Berwick: 2800194051 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Berwick: 2800194052 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Secondary): 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This is a preservice, full time, on-campus accelerated learning course for aspiring secondary teachers. Students will learn how to plan and deliver educational programs through the study of educational theory, development in two specialist teaching areas and placements.

Your completed undergraduate studies will determine your choice of specialist teaching areas. Generally, you must have studied your chosen teaching specialist area at university level for at least two years. A double specialist teaching area requires at least three years of study in that discipline. For more information please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

The course focuses on adolescent learning, classroom teaching and practice, education and society, and planning, implementing and evaluating the curriculum. Students will complete education units at the Berwick campus and the specialist teaching area units at the Clayton campus. Travel between campuses will be required as the specialist teaching area units are taught via on-campus mode at the Clayton campus. In the final semester students complete two depth units which can be research or coursework focused to extend knowledge across a range of areas. For more information on the depth study options please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/depth.html>

Students complete a minimum of 60 days of professional placements which connect the theoretical components of the program with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is equivalent to 2 years of full time study, but is completed in 1.5 years. The fee for the first year of study is 1.5 that of a standard full time one year of study. Students may exit the course after 1 year with a Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Secondary).

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Single teaching areas

- 115: Accounting¹
- 172: Biology¹
- 112: Business Management¹
- 173: Chemistry¹
- 103: Drama¹
- 114: Economics¹
- 121: English¹
- 122: English as a Second Language¹
- 132: Geography¹
- 162: Health¹
- 133: History¹
- 174: Information Technology/Computing¹
- 139: Jewish Study¹
- 141: Languages Other Than English (LOTE)¹
- 116: Legal Studies¹
- 178: Mathematics¹
- 135: Media Studies¹
- 105: Music¹
- 163: Outdoor Education¹
- 164: Physical Education¹
- 181: Physics¹
- 182: Science¹
- 138: Studies Of Society And Environment (SOSE)¹
- 107: Visual Arts¹

Double teaching areas

- 241: Languages Other Than English (LOTE)¹
- 205: Music¹
- 207: Visual Arts¹

Notes

1: Teaching method is available in on-campus mode (Clayton) only.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA, English language test (All). See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English language test (NY12-All) : In addition to a completed bachelor degree (or equivalent) students are required to meet the minimum English Language requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>.

Applicants are also required to qualify for two single teaching specialist areas, or one double teaching specialist area. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

Applicants should also indicate that they will accept any teaching area for which they are deemed qualified.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC). Due to the structure of the course all enrolment and commencement dates will be approximately 2 weeks prior to standard semester dates.

Teaching (Secondary) (GET)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800310211 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Clayton: 2800310212 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Secondary): 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for aspiring secondary teachers. Students will learn how to plan and deliver educational programs through the study of educational theory, development in two specialist teaching areas and placements.

Your completed undergraduate studies will determine your choice of specialist teaching areas. Generally, you must have studied your chosen teaching specialist area at university level for at least two years. A double specialist teaching area requires at least three years of study in that discipline. For more information please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

The course focuses on adolescent learning, classroom teaching and practice, education and society, and planning, implementing and evaluating the curriculum. In the final semester students complete two depth units which can be research or coursework focused to extend knowledge across a range of areas. For more information on the depth study options please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/depth.html>

Students complete a minimum of 60 days of professional placements which connect the theoretical components of the program with the practical aspects of teaching.

The course is completed in 2 years of full time study. Students may exit the course after 1.5 years with a Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Secondary) which qualifies students to teach in secondary schools.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Single teaching areas

- 115: Accounting
- 172: Biology
- 112: Business Management
- 173: Chemistry
- 103: Drama
- 114: Economics
- 121: English
- 122: English as a Second Language
- 132: Geography

162: Health
 133: History
 174: Information Technology/Computing
 139: Jewish Study
 141: Languages Other Than English (LOTE)
 116: Legal Studies
 178: Mathematics
 135: Media Studies
 105: Music
 163: Outdoor Education
 164: Physical Education
 181: Physics
 182: Science
 138: Studies Of Society And Environment (SOSE)
 107: Visual Arts

Double teaching areas

241: Languages Other Than English (LOTE)
 205: Music
 207: Visual Arts

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English Language Requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>

Students are also required to qualify for two single teaching specialist areas, or one double teaching specialist area. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

Applicants should also indicate that they will accept any teaching area for which they are deemed qualified.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Teaching (Secondary) (Multimode) (GET)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800410221 (CSP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Gippsland: 2800410222 (DFP) full-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Secondary): 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a preservice, full time, multi-mode course for aspiring secondary teachers. Students will learn how to plan and deliver educational programs through the study of educational theory, development in two specialist teaching areas and placements.

Your completed undergraduate studies will determine your choice of specialist teaching areas. Generally, you must have studied your chosen teaching specialist area at university level for at least two years. A double specialist teaching area requires at least three years of study in that discipline. For more information please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

The course focuses on adolescent learning, classroom teaching and practice, education and society, and planning, implementing and evaluating the curriculum. In the final semester students complete two depth units which can be research or coursework focused to extend knowledge across a range of areas. For more information on the depth study options please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/depth.html>

Students complete a minimum of 60 days of professional placements which connect the theoretical components of the program with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Single teaching areas

- 115: Accounting¹
- 172: Biology¹
- 112: Business Management¹
- 173: Chemistry¹
- 114: Economics¹
- 121: English¹
- 132: Geography¹
- 162: Health¹
- 133: History¹
- 174: Information Technology/Computing¹
- 178: Mathematics¹
- 135: Media Studies¹
- 105: Music¹
- 163: Outdoor Education¹
- 164: Physical Education¹
- 181: Physics¹
- 182: Science¹
- 138: Studies Of Society And Environment (SOSE)¹
- 107: Visual Arts¹

Double teaching areas

- 205: Music¹
- 207: Visual Arts¹

Notes

1: Teaching method is available in off-campus mode (Gippsland) only

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English Language Requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>

Students are also required to qualify for two single teaching specialist areas, or one double teaching specialist area. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

Applicants should also indicate that they will accept any teaching area for which they are deemed qualified.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Working With Children Check: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Teaching (Secondary) (Off Campus) (GET)

Monash University

Off-campus: 2800510251 (CSP) part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

Off-campus: 2800510252 (DFP) part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Secondary): 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a preservice, full time, off-campus course for aspiring secondary teachers. Students will learn how to plan and deliver educational programs through the study of educational theory, development in two specialist teaching areas and placements.

Your completed undergraduate studies will determine your choice of specialist teaching areas. Generally, you must have studied your chosen teaching specialist area at university level for at least two years. A double specialist teaching area requires at least three years of study in that discipline. For more information please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

The course focuses on adolescent learning, classroom teaching and practice, education and society, and planning, implementing and evaluating the curriculum. In the final semester students complete two depth units on or off campus which can be research or coursework focused to extend knowledge across a range of areas. For more information on the depth study options please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/depth.html>

Students complete a minimum of 60 days of professional placements which connect the theoretical components of the program with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Single teaching areas

121: English
199: General
133: History
178: Mathematics
105: Music
182: Science
138: Studies Of Society And Environment (SOSE)
107: Visual Arts

Double teaching areas

205: Music
207: Visual Arts

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English Language requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>.

Students are also required to qualify for two single teaching specialist areas, or one double teaching specialist area. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

Applicants should also indicate that they will accept any teaching area for which they are deemed qualified.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Teaching (Secondary) (Off Campus) (GET)

Monash University

Off-campus: 2805594101 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

Off-campus: 2805594102 (DFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Master of Teaching (Secondary): 2 years full time study

About the course: This is a preservice, full time, on-campus course for aspiring secondary teachers. Students will learn how to plan and deliver educational programs through the study of educational theory, development in two specialist teaching areas and placements.

Your completed undergraduate studies will determine your choice of specialist teaching areas. Generally, you must have studied your chosen teaching specialist area at university level for at least two years. A double specialist teaching area requires at least three years of study in that discipline. For more information please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

The course focuses on adolescent learning, classroom teaching and practice, education and society, and planning, implementing and evaluating the curriculum. In the final semester students complete two depth units on or off campus which can be research or coursework focused to extend knowledge across a range of areas. For more information on the depth study options please visit: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/depth.html>

Students complete a minimum of 60 days of professional placements which connect the theoretical components of the program with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career.

Single teaching areas

121: English
 199: General
 133: History
 178: Mathematics
 105: Music
 182: Science
 138: Studies Of Society And Environment (SOSE)
 107: Visual Arts

Double teaching areas

205: Music
 207: Visual Arts

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA. See extra requirements for more information.

Extra requirements:

English Language Requirements for entry. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/students/prospective/english-requirements/>.

Students are also required to qualify for two single teaching specialist areas, or one double teaching specialist area. See: <http://www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html>

Applicants should also indicate that they will accept any teaching area for which they are deemed qualified.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Tourism (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Domestic fee-paying places full-time/part-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Master of Tourism: 1.5 year full time study

About the course: This is a multidisciplinary course with strong international and industry links, specifically designed to equip students with the skills required to develop a career in tourism and associated industries. It seeks to provide students with a strategic understanding of how the tourism industry operates and how academic theories are applicable to it. Areas covered include marketing and international marketing, cultural tourism, development and

planning, information technology, environmental studies, research techniques, cross-cultural and regional studies, and communications. Students are encouraged to undertake part of their studies overseas in order to broaden their understanding of the international market, and the role that a sustainable tourism industry can play in the development of emerging economies.

Major studies: Tourism.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree with a credit average or a Graduate Diploma with a credit average.

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Veterinary Bioscience (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430701 (CSP) full-time/part-time **Apply:** **Through VTAC** main round

2800430701	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	75.10	23.26	43	53
Feb	75.10	27.91	44	54

Gippsland: 2800430703 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience):: 3 years full time study

About the course: The Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience) is ideal for students who are passionate about animal science careers. Students study a wide range of topics including anatomy, animal health, animal diversity, immunology, physiology, animal ecology and animal biotechnology. The course structure ensures a strong background in core sciences together with a focus on animal health and ecology. The laboratory sessions are supported by fieldwork and case studies at nearby sites such as farming and breeding enterprises, animal health practices, and natural habitats with wildlife populations. The choice of an applied research project or an industry based placement in the final year, will develop the technical expertise and hands-on skills required for higher degrees by research or employment. This degree provides an ideal preparation for entry into veterinary medicine. This course does not qualify students to practice veterinary science. See the Faculty of Science website at <http://www.monash.edu.au/science/future/> for further details on course structure and areas of study.

Major studies: Animal behaviour, Animal health, Ecology, Veterinary science.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: A study score of 25 in two but no more than three of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Maths: Mathematical Methods (CAS), Maths: Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology equals 2 aggregate points per study. Overall maximum of 6 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All).

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All)

Visual and Media Arts (HE)

Monash University

Gippsland: 2800430031 (CSP) full-time/part-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800430031	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	RC	-	1	6
Feb	RC	-	1	7

Gippsland: 2800430033 (IFP) full-time

Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Visual and Media Arts: 3 years full time study

About the course: This course offers a broad education in the visual and media arts. Graduates may practice professionally in one or more art media, or may become involved in art gallery activities, cultural programs, art education, or a range of art and design industry activities.

Students undertake a sequence of studies which form a major specialisation taken over three years. Complementary and other studies are taken in the studio and theory fields from which individual study programs can be formed.

Major studies: Art theory, Creative Arts, Drawing, Painting, Photography, Photomedia, Printmaking, Printmedia, Sculpture, Visual Arts.

Prerequisites: To be confirmed

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR, Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

Interview (CY12-All, NY12-All) : All applicants must telephone (03) 5122 6261 or (03) 9902 6261 to register, by 4 October. Details will be sent to applicants by 4 November. Applicants must attend interview in November. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 12 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

Visual Arts (Honours year) (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Commonwealth-supported places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Gippsland: Commonwealth-supported places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

Gippsland: International fee-paying places full-time Apply: **Direct to institution**

- Honours degree of Bachelor of Visual Arts: 1 year full time study

About the course: This degree can be used to enhance professional qualifications toward a career such as art administration or it can be the beginning of a student's individual research as a professional artist. The course offers advanced studies in the practice of visual arts and provides students with the opportunity to study intensively areas of specialisation of their own choice. Studies focus on research concepts, strategies, methods, and the skills to apply them in the areas of visual arts. Students study advanced research subjects and complete a major visual arts project. Honours level work is evaluated through peer group activity, both within and external to the University. An honours degree in the visual arts can lead to a career as an artist or teacher, in museums, galleries, community arts

programs, art and design consultancies or conservation organisations.

Major studies: Painting, Photomedia, Theory of Art and Design, Visual arts.

Prerequisites: Bachelor degree (3 year) or equivalent in an Art and Design field. .

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR.

NY12: Educational History including GPA.

Extra requirements:

None

Visual Arts/Education (Primary) (HE)

Monash University

Peninsula: 2800729151 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800729151	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	3	6
Feb	n/a	-	3	6

Peninsula: 2800729153 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Visual Arts and Bachelor of Education (Primary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a secondary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in visual arts disciplines. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the visual arts areas you teach in schools.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and the development of children aged from 5 to 12 years. Students complete a major in education and curriculum. Education units include: child and adolescent development, professional identity, leadership and engagement and curriculum, assessment and evaluation. Curriculum units include: literacy, numeracy, health, science, technology and environment. In Visual Arts first year, students undertake a range of studio disciplines, theory of art and design and drawing. In second and third years, students undertake a major studio in visual practice, complementary studies and theory of art.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in visual arts related fields such as drawing, design and visual media.

This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years. Studies in Visual Arts and Education are taken concurrently. Travel between campuses will be required. Visual Arts units will be taught at Caulfield campus. Year 1 of the course will be taught at Clayton and Caulfield. Years 2 and 3 will be at Peninsula and Caulfield. Year 4 will be at Peninsula.

Major studies: Art Theory, Creative arts, Drawing, Education, Education studies, Fine art, Painting, Photography, Photomedia, Printmaking, Printmedia, Sculpture, Teaching (primary), Visual arts.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in one of Art or Studio Arts.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All), Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Monash Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (NY12-All) : Applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (NY12-All) : Applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

All: SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS: Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

Visual Arts/Education (Secondary) (HE)

Monash University

Clayton: 2800328661 (CSP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

2800328661	Clearly-in	% below	CY12 offers	Total offers
Jan	n/a	-	7	12
Feb	n/a	-	7	12

Clayton: 2800328663 (IFP) full-time Apply: **Through VTAC** main round

- Bachelor of Visual Arts and Bachelor of Education (Secondary): 4 years full time study

About the course: This double degree is suited to those interested in a secondary teaching career and in broadening their knowledge in visual arts disciplines. The course will enhance your career options and deepen your understanding in the visual arts areas you intend to teach in schools.

The program provides a deep understanding of teaching and learning as well as curriculum and assessment, professional engagement and adolescent development and learning. Education units include: professional engagement and leadership, and local and global perspectives in education. Curriculum units include: becoming a specialist teacher, curriculum development and innovative practice.

In visual arts first year, students undertake a range of studio disciplines. In second and third years, students undertake a major studio in visual practice, complementary studies and theory of art. This course qualifies students for the double-visual arts teaching specialist area. For more information visit: www.education.monash.edu.au/units/secondary-specialisms.html.

Students complete a minimum 80 days of supervised teaching placement in primary and secondary school settings. Professional placements give students vital teaching experience and connect the theoretical components of their studies with the practical aspects of teaching.

This course is accredited by the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT). Graduates can seek registration with the VIT to start their teaching career. In addition, graduates can pursue careers in visual arts, graphic design and visual communication.

This course is equivalent to 4.25 years of full time study but is completed in 4 calendar years. Studies in Visual Arts and Education are taken concurrently. Travel between campuses will be required. Visual Arts units will be taught at

Caulfield campus. Year 1 to 3 of the course will be taught at Clayton and Caulfield. Year 4 will be at Clayton.

Major studies: Art theory, Creative arts, Drawing, Education, Education studies, Fine art, Painting, Photography, Photomedia, Printmaking, Printmedia, Sculpture, Teaching (secondary), Visual arts.

Prerequisites: Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods or Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics; and a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 30 in one of Art or Studio Arts.

Middle-band: A study score of 35 in English other than EAL equals 1.5 aggregate points per study. A study score of 40 in English (EAL) equals 1.5 aggregate points. Overall maximum of 1.5 points.

Selection Mode: CY12: ATAR and middle-band.

NY12: Educational History including GPA, VTAC Personal Statement (All), Supplementary form (All), Folio (All), Interview (All). See extra requirements for more information.

SEAS is considered.

Extra requirements:

VTAC Personal Statement (NY12-All) : NY12 applicants must complete a VTAC Personal Statement detailing community involvement and evidence of how they have fulfilled the equivalent mathematics prerequisite.

Supplementary form (NY12-All) : Applicants must complete the online Art Design and Architecture registration form by no later than 11 October. To register go to: www.monash.edu/mada/study/apply

Folio (NY12-All) : Applicants will be required to submit a digital copy of their folio.

Interview (NY12-All) : Applicants are required to attend an interview, where they will present their folios. Details about the interview process will be sent to applicants by 12 November. Interviews will be hosted from late November to early December. Advisory letters will be sent to applicants by 13 December. Each applicant's final ranking is based on their interview score; applicants must also achieve a minimum ATAR or GPA.

SUCCESSFUL APPLICANTS Students will be required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

For details on optional course information session dates, times and venues visit www.edu.monash.edu/vtac

Visual Communication (Grad)

Monash University

Caulfield: Commonwealth-supported places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

Caulfield: International fee-paying places full-time **Apply:** [Direct to institution](#)

- Honours degree of Bachelor of Visual Communication: 1 year full time study

About the course: This honours degree provides students with the opportunity to study intensively an area of graphic design of their own choice. Students gain an understanding of research concepts, strategies and methods and the skills to apply them in the field of visual communication. Students undertake advanced arts theory and research subjects and complete a major graphic design project. The honours degree is a mark of expertise and graduates are capable of achieving advanced standing in their profession. Career opportunities include work in corporate communications, advertising, publishing, the entertainment industries, electronic media, public information systems, environmental design and graphic design studios.

Major studies: Visual communication.

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Middle-band: None

Selection Mode: NY12: Educational History including GPA, Folio (All), Interview (All).

Extra requirements:

Folio (NY12-All)

Interview (NY12-All)
